

1 Pollution Control Agency

2

3 Adopted Permanent Rules Relating to Water Quality

4

5 Rules as Adopted

6 7050.0110 SCOPE.

7 Parts 7050.0130 to 7050.0227 apply to all waters of the
8 state, both surface and underground, and include general
9 provisions applicable to the maintenance of water quality and
10 aquatic habitats; definitions of water use classes; standards
11 for dischargers of sewage, industrial, and other wastes; and
12 standards of quality and purity for specific water use classes.
13 This chapter shall apply to point source and nonpoint source
14 discharges and to physical alterations of wetlands. Other water
15 quality rules of general or specific application that include
16 any more stringent water quality or effluent standards or
17 prohibitions are preserved.

18 7050.0130 DEFINITIONS.

19 A. The terms "waters of the state," "sewage,"
20 "industrial wastes," and "other wastes," as well as any other
21 terms for which definitions are given in the pollution control
22 statutes, as used herein have the meanings ascribed to them in
23 Minnesota Statutes, sections 115.01 and 115.41, with the
24 exception that disposal systems or treatment works operated
25 under permit or certificate of compliance of the agency shall
26 not be construed to be "waters of the state."

27 B. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the
28 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency or the commissioner's
29 designee.

30 C. "Nonpoint source" means a land management or land
31 use activity that contributes or may contribute to ground and
32 surface water pollution as a result of runoff, seepage, or
33 percolation and that is not defined as a point source under
34 Minnesota Statutes, section 115.01, subdivision 11.

35 D. "Physical alteration" means the dredging, filling,

1 draining, or permanent inundating of a wetland. Restoring a
2 degraded wetland by reestablishing its hydrology is not a
3 physical alteration.

4 E. "Surface waters" means waters of the state
5 excluding groundwater as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section
6 115.01, subdivision 6.

7 F. "Wetlands" are those areas that are inundated or
8 saturated by surface water or groundwater at a frequency and
9 duration sufficient to support, and that under normal
10 circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically
11 adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands
12 generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas.
13 Constructed wetlands designed for wastewater treatment are not
14 waters of the state. Wetlands must have the following
15 attributes:

- 16 (1) a predominance of hydric soils;
17 (2) inundated or saturated by surface water or
18 groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support a
19 prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life
20 in a saturated soil condition; and
21 (3) under normal circumstances support a
22 prevalence of such vegetation.

23 G. Other terms and abbreviations used herein which
24 are not specifically defined in applicable federal or state law
25 shall be construed in conformance with the context, and in
26 relation to the applicable section of the statutes pertaining to
27 the matter at hand, and current professional usage.

28 7050.0150 DETERMINATION OF WATER QUALITY CONDITION AND
29 COMPLIANCE.

30 The intent of the state is to protect and maintain surface
31 waters in a condition which allows for the maintenance of all
32 existing beneficial uses. The condition of a surface water body
33 is determined by its physical, chemical, and biological
34 qualities.

35 The biological quality of any given surface water body

1 shall be assessed by comparison to the biological integrity of a
2 reference condition or conditions which best represents the most
3 natural condition for that surface water body type within a
4 geographic region. The biological quality shall be determined
5 by reliable measures of indicative communities of fauna and
6 flora.

7 In making tests or analyses of the waters of the state,
8 sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes to determine
9 compliance with the standards and water quality condition,
10 samples shall be collected in a manner and place, and of such
11 type, number, and frequency as may be considered necessary by
12 the agency from the viewpoint of adequately reflecting the
13 condition of the waters, the composition of the effluents, and
14 the effects of the pollutants upon the specified uses.
15 Reasonable allowance will be made for dilution of the effluents,
16 which are in compliance with part 7050.0211 or 7050.0212, as
17 applicable, following discharge into waters of the state. The
18 agency by allowing dilution may consider the effect on all uses
19 of the waters of the state into which the effluents are
20 discharged. The extent of dilution allowed regarding any
21 specific discharge shall not violate the applicable water
22 quality standards. The samples shall be preserved and analyzed
23 according to procedures in Code of Federal Regulations, title
24 40, part 136. The agency may accept or may develop other
25 methods, procedures, guidelines, or criteria for measuring,
26 analyzing, and collecting samples.

27 7050.0170 NATURAL WATER QUALITY.

28 The waters of the state may, in a natural condition, have
29 water quality characteristics or chemical concentrations
30 approaching or exceeding the water quality standards. Natural
31 conditions exist where there is no discernible impact from point
32 or nonpoint source pollutants attributable to human activity or
33 from a physical alteration of wetlands. Natural background
34 levels are defined by water quality monitoring. Where water
35 quality monitoring data are not available, background levels can

1 be predicted based on data from a watershed with similar
2 characteristics.

3 Where natural background levels do not exceed applicable
4 standards, the addition of pollutants from human activity and
5 resulting point or nonpoint source discharges shall be limited
6 such that, in total, the natural background levels and the
7 additions from human activity shall not exceed the standards.
8 When reasonable justification exists to preserve the higher
9 natural quality of a water resource, the commissioner may use
10 the natural background levels that are lower than the applicable
11 site-specific standards to control the addition of the same
12 pollutants from human activity. The reasonable justification
13 must meet the requirements under parts 7050.0180 and 7050.0185.

14 Where background levels exceed applicable standards, the
15 background levels may be used as the standards for controlling
16 the addition of the same pollutants from point or nonpoint
17 source discharges in place of the standards.

18 In the adoption of standards for individual waters of the
19 state, the agency will be guided by the standards herein but may
20 make reasonable modifications of the same on the basis of
21 evidence brought forth at a public hearing if it is shown to be
22 desirable and in the public interest to do so in order to
23 encourage the best use of the waters of the state or the lands
24 bordering such waters.

25 7050.0180 NONDEGRADATION FOR OUTSTANDING RESOURCE VALUE WATERS.

26 [For text of subps 1 to 3, see M.R.]

27 Subp. 4. DNR designated scientific and natural areas.

28 Department of Natural Resources designated scientific and
29 natural areas include but are not limited to:

30 [For text of items A to J, see M.R.]

- 31 K. Black Lake Bog, Pine County;
- 32 L. Pembina Trail Preserve, Polk County; and
- 33 M. Falls Creek, Washington County.

34 [For text of subps 5 to 6a, see M.R.]

35 Subp. 6b. Calcareous fens. The following calcareous fens

1 are designated outstanding resource value waters:

2 A. Becker County: Spring Creek WMA NHR fen, 34
3 (T.142, R.42, S.13);

4 B. Carver County: Seminary fen, 75 (T.116, R.23,
5 S.35);

6 C. Clay County:

7 (1) Barnesville Moraine fen, 44 (T.137, R.44,
8 S.18);

9 (2) Barnesville WMA fen, 10 (T.137, R.45, S.1);

10 (3) Barnesville WMA fen, 43 (T.137, R.44, S.18);

11 (4) Felton Prairie fen, 28 (T.142, R.46, S.36);

12 (5) Felton Prairie fen, 36 (T.141, R.46, S.13);

13 (6) Felton Prairie fen, 48 (T.142, R.45, S.31);

14 (7) Felton Prairie fen, 53 (T.141, R.46, S.24);

15 (8) Haugtvedt WPA North Unit fen, 54 (T.137,
16 R.44, S.28, 29); and

17 (9) Spring Prairie fen, 37 (T.140, R.46, S.11);

18 D. Clearwater County: Clearbrook fen, 61 (T.149,
19 R.37, S.17);

20 E. Dakota County:

21 (1) Black Dog Preserve fen, 63 (T.27, R.24,
22 S.34);

23 (2) Fort Snelling State Park fen, 25 (T.27, R.23,
24 S.4); and

25 (3) Nicols Meadow fen, 24 (T.27, R.23, S.18);

26 F. Goodhue County:

27 (1) Holden 1 West fen, 3 (T.110, R.18, S.1);

28 (2) Perched Valley Wetlands fen, 2 (T.112, R.13,
29 S.8); and

30 (3) Red Wing fen, 72 (T.113, R.15, S.21);

31 G. Houston County: Houston fen, 62 (T.104, R.6,
32 S.26);

33 H. Jackson County:

34 (1) Heron Lake fen, 45 (T.103, R.36, S.29); and

35 (2) Thompson Prairie fen, 20 (T.103, R.35, S.7);

36 I. Le Sueur County:

- 1 (1) Ottawa Bluff fen, 56 (T.110, R.26, S.3);
- 2 (2) Ottawa WMA fen, 7 (T.110, R.26, S.11); and
- 3 (3) Ottawa WMA fen, 60 (T.110, R.26, S.14);
- 4 J. Lincoln County: Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie fen,
- 5 6; Pipestone (T.108, R.46, S.1; T.109, R.45, S.31);
- 6 K. Mahnomen County: Waubun WMA fen, 11 (T.143, R.42,
- 7 S.25);
- 8 L. Marshall County:
- 9 (1) Tamarac River fen, 71 (T.157, R.46, S.2);
- 10 (2) Viking fen, 68 (T.155, R.45, S.18);
- 11 (3) Viking fen, 70 (T.155, R.45, S.20); and
- 12 (4) Viking Strip fen, 69 (T.154, R.45, S.4);
- 13 M. Martin County: Perch Creek WMA fen, 33 (T.104,
- 14 R.30, S.7);
- 15 N. Murray County: Lost Timber Prairie fen, 13
- 16 (T.105, R.43, S.2);
- 17 O. Nicollet County:
- 18 (1) Fort Ridgely fen, 21 (T.111, R.32, S.6); and
- 19 (2) Le Sueur fen, 32 (T.111, R.26, S.16);
- 20 P. Nobles County: Westside fen, 59 (T.102, R.43,
- 21 S.11);
- 22 Q. Norman County:
- 23 (1) Agassiz-Olson WMA fen, 17 (T.146, R.45,
- 24 S.22);
- 25 (2) Faith Prairie fen, 15 (T.144, R.43, S.26);
- 26 (3) Faith Prairie fen, 16 (T.144, R.43, S.35);
- 27 (4) Faith Prairie fen, 27 (T.144, R.43, S.25);
- 28 and
- 29 (5) Green Meadow fen, 14 (T.145, R.45, S.35, 36);
- 30 R. Olmsted County:
- 31 (1) High Forest fen, 12 (T.105, R.14, S.14, 15);
- 32 and
- 33 (2) Nelson WMA fen, 5 (T.105, R.15, S.16);
- 34 S. Pennington County:
- 35 (1) Sanders East fen, 65 (T.153, R.44, S.7);
- 36 (2) Sanders East fen, 74 (T.153, R.44, S.7); and

- 1 (3) Sanders fen, 64 (T.153, R.44, S.18, 19);
- 2 T. Pipestone County:
- 3 (1) Burke WMA fen, 57 (T.106, R.44, S.28); and
- 4 (2) Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie fen, 6 (see
- 5 Lincoln County, item J);
- 6 U. Polk County:
- 7 (1) Chicog Prairie fen, 39 (T.148, R.45, S.28);
- 8 (2) Chicog Prairie fen, 40 (T.148, R.45, S.33);
- 9 (3) Chicog Prairie fen, 41 (T.148, R.45, S.20,
- 10 29);
- 11 (4) Chicog Prairie fen, 42 (T.148, R.45, S.33);
- 12 (5) Kittleson Creek Mire fen, 55 (T.147, R.44,
- 13 S.6, 7);
- 14 (6) Tympanuchus Prairie fen, 26 (T.149, R.45,
- 15 S.17); and
- 16 (7) Tympanuchus Prairie fen, 38 (T.149, R.45,
- 17 S.16);
- 18 V. Pope County:
- 19 (1) Blue Mounds fen, 1 (T.124, R.39, S.14, 15);
- 20 (2) Lake Johanna fen, 4 (T.123, R.36, S.29); and
- 21 (3) Ordway Prairie fen, 35 (T.123, R.36, S.30);
- 22 W. Redwood County:
- 23 (1) Swedes Forest fen, 8 (T.114, R.37, S.19, 20);
- 24 and
- 25 (2) Swedes Forest fen, 9 (T.114, R.37, S.22, 27);
- 26 X. Rice County:
- 27 (1) Cannon River Wilderness Area fen, 18 (T.111,
- 28 R.20, S.34); and
- 29 (2) Cannon River Wilderness Area fen, 73 (T.111,
- 30 R.20, S.22);
- 31 Y. Scott County:
- 32 (1) Savage fen, 22 (T.115, R.21, S.17);
- 33 (2) Savage fen, 66 (T.115, R.21, S.16); and
- 34 (3) Savage fen, 67 (T.115, R.21, S.17);
- 35 Z. Wilkin County:
- 36 (1) Anna Gronseth Prairie fen, 47 (T.134, R.45,

1 S.15);

2 (2) Anna Gronseth Prairie fen, 49 (T.134, R.45,

3 S.10);

4 (3) Anna Gronseth Prairie fen, 52 (T.134, R.45,

5 S.4);

6 (4) Rothsay Prairie fen, 46 (T.136, R.45, S.33);

7 (5) Rothsay Prairie fen, 50 (T.135, R.45, S.15,

8 16); and

9 (6) Rothsay Prairie fen, 51 (T.135, R.45, S.9);

10 AA. Winona County: Wiscoy fen, 58 (T.105, R.7,

11 S.15); and

12 BB. Yellow Medicine County:

13 (1) Sioux Nation WMA NHR fen, 29 (T.114, R.46,

14 S.17); and

15 (2) Yellow Medicine fen, 30 (T.115, R.46, S.18).

16 [For text of subps 7 to 10, see M.R.]

17 7050.0185 NONDEGRADATION FOR ALL WATERS.

18 Subpart 1. Policy. The potential capacity of the water to
19 assimilate additional wastes and the beneficial uses inherent in
20 water resources are valuable public resources. It is the policy
21 of the state of Minnesota to protect all waters from significant
22 degradation from point and nonpoint sources and wetland
23 alterations, and to maintain existing water uses, aquatic and
24 wetland habitats, and the level of water quality necessary to
25 protect these uses.

26 Subp. 2. Definitions. For the purpose of this part, the
27 following terms have the meanings given them:

28 [For text of items A to E, see M.R.]

29 F. "Toxic pollutant" means a pollutant listed as
30 toxic under section 307(a)(1) of the Clean Water Act, United
31 States Code, title 33, section 1317(a)(1), or as defined by
32 Minnesota Statutes, section 115.01, subdivision 20.

33 [For text of item G, see M.R.]

34 [For text of subp 3, see M.R.]

35 Subp. 4. Additional requirements for significant

1 **discharges.** If a person proposes a new or expanded significant
2 discharge from either a point or nonpoint source, the agency
3 shall determine whether additional control measures beyond those
4 required by subpart 3 can reasonably be taken to minimize the
5 impact of the discharge on the receiving water. In making the
6 decision, the agency shall consider the importance of economic
7 and social development impacts of the project, the impact of the
8 discharge on the quality of the receiving water, the
9 characteristics of the receiving water, the cumulative impacts
10 of all new or expanded discharges on the receiving water, the
11 costs of additional treatment beyond what is required of
12 nonsignificant dischargers, and other matters as shall be
13 brought to the agency's attention.

14 [For text of subps 5 to 8, see M.R.]

15 **Subp. 9. Physical alterations of wetlands.** The permit or
16 certification applicant shall comply with part 7050.0186 if
17 there is a proposed physical alteration that has the potential
18 for a significant adverse impact to a designated use of a
19 wetland and that is associated with a project that requires a
20 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit,
21 a 401 certification under parts 7001.1400 to 7001.1470, or a
22 state disposal system permit.

23 7050.0186 WETLAND MITIGATION.

24 **Subpart 1. Policy.** It is the policy of the state to
25 protect wetlands from significant adverse impacts on wetland
26 designated uses. Wetland mitigation maintains nondegradation of
27 wetland designated uses.

28 **Subp. 2. Wetland mitigation principles.** The wetland
29 mitigative sequence incorporates the following principles in
30 descending order of priority:

31 A. avoid the impact altogether by not taking a
32 certain action or parts of an action;

33 B. minimize the impact by limiting the degree or
34 magnitude of the action and its implementation, and by taking
35 affirmative actions to rectify the impact and reduce or

1 eliminate the impact over time; and

2 C. mitigate the unavoidable impact to the designated
3 uses of a wetland by compensation. Compensatory mitigation
4 shall be accomplished in the following descending order of
5 priority of replacement:

6 (1) restoration of a previously diminished
7 wetland; and

8 (2) creation of a wetland.

9 Subp. 3. **Determination of wetland dependency.** A project
10 is wetland dependent if wetland designated uses are essential to
11 fulfill the basic purpose of the project. A wetland dependent
12 project is exempt from subpart 4, but will follow the remainder
13 of the mitigation sequence. Where the proposed project is not
14 wetland dependent, the wetland mitigation sequence in subpart 2
15 must be followed.

16 Subp. 4. **Impact avoidance.** No person may cause or allow a
17 physical alteration which has the potential for a significant
18 adverse impact on one or more designated uses of a wetland,
19 unless there is not a prudent and feasible alternative that
20 would avoid impacts to the designated uses of the wetland.

21 A. Prudent and feasible alternatives that do not
22 involve wetlands are presumed to be available unless clearly
23 demonstrated otherwise by the permit or certification applicant.

24 B. If no prudent and feasible alternative is
25 available for avoidance, potential significant adverse impacts
26 to the designated uses of the wetland shall be minimized in
27 compliance with subpart 5.

28 Subp. 5. **Impact minimization.**

29 A. The permit or certification applicant shall
30 implement actions to minimize potential significant adverse
31 impacts of the physical alteration.

32 B. In evaluating the applicant's actions to minimize
33 impacts, the agency shall consider:

34 (1) the spatial requirements of the project;

35 (2) the location of existing structural or

36 natural features that may dictate the placement or configuration

1 of the project;

2 (3) the purpose of the project and how the
3 purpose relates to placement, configuration, or density;

4 (4) the sensitivity of the site design to the
5 natural features of the site, including topography, hydrology,
6 and existing vegetation;

7 (5) the designated uses and spatial distribution
8 of the wetlands on the site;

9 (6) individual and cumulative impacts; and

10 (7) the applicable minimization activities
11 identified in Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, section
12 230, subpart H, as amended.

13 C. If the potential for significant adverse impacts
14 on designated uses remains after all actions to minimize the
15 impacts have been incorporated into the proposed project,
16 unavoidable impacts shall be compensated for in compliance with
17 subpart 6.

18 Subp. 6. **Impact compensation.** The permit or certification
19 applicant shall provide compensatory mitigation for unavoidable
20 impacts on the designated uses of the wetland in accordance with
21 this subpart.

22 A. Compensatory mitigation must be sufficient to
23 ensure replacement of the diminished or lost designated uses of
24 the wetland that was physically altered.

25 B. Compensatory mitigation shall be accomplished in
26 the following descending order of priority of replacement:

27 (1) restoration of a previously diminished
28 wetland; and

29 (2) creation of a wetland.

30 C. If compensatory mitigation is accomplished by
31 restoration or creation, the replacement wetland shall be of the
32 same type and in the same watershed as the impacted wetland, to
33 the extent prudent and feasible.

34 D. Compensatory mitigation shall be completed before
35 or concurrent with the actual physical alteration of the wetland
36 affected by the proposed project to the extent prudent and

1 feasible.

2 7050.0200 WATER USE CLASSIFICATIONS FOR WATERS OF THE STATE.

3 Subpart 1. Introduction. Based on considerations of best
4 usage in the interest of the public and in conformance with the
5 requirements of the applicable statutes, the waters of the state
6 shall be grouped into one or more of the classes in subparts 2
7 to 8.

8 Subp. 2. Class 1 waters, domestic consumption. Domestic
9 consumption includes all waters of the state which are or may be
10 used as a source of supply for drinking, culinary or food
11 processing use or other domestic purposes, and for which quality
12 control is or may be necessary to protect the public health,
13 safety, or welfare.

14 Subp. 3. Class 2 waters, aquatic life and recreation.
15 Aquatic life and recreation includes all waters of the state
16 which do or may support fish, other aquatic life, bathing,
17 boating, or other recreational purposes, and where quality
18 control is or may be necessary to protect aquatic or terrestrial
19 life or their habitats, or the public health, safety, or welfare.

20 Subp. 4. Class 3 waters, industrial consumption.
21 Industrial consumption includes all waters of the state which
22 are or may be used as a source of supply for industrial process
23 or cooling water, or any other industrial or commercial
24 purposes, and for which quality control is or may be necessary
25 to protect the public health, safety, or welfare.

26 Subp. 5. Class 4 waters, agriculture and wildlife.
27 Agriculture and wildlife includes all waters of the state which
28 are or may be used for any agriculture purposes, including stock
29 watering and irrigation, or by waterfowl or other wildlife, and
30 for which quality control is or may be necessary to protect
31 terrestrial life and its habitat or the public health, safety,
32 or welfare.

33 Subp. 6. Class 5 waters, aesthetic enjoyment and
34 navigation. Aesthetic enjoyment and navigation includes all
35 waters of the state which are or may be used for any form of

1 water transportation or navigation, or fire prevention, and for
2 which quality control is or may be necessary to protect the
3 public health, safety, or welfare.

4 Subp. 7. **Class 6 waters, other uses.** Other uses includes
5 all waters of the state which are or may serve the above listed
6 uses or any other beneficial uses not listed herein, including
7 without limitation any such uses in this or any other state,
8 province, or nation of any waters flowing through or originating
9 in this state, and for which quality control is or may be
10 necessary for the above declared purposes, or to conform with
11 the requirements of the legally constituted state or national
12 agencies having jurisdiction over such waters, or any other
13 considerations the agency may deem proper.

14 Subp. 8. **Class 7 waters, limited resource value waters.**
15 Limited resource value waters include surface waters of the
16 state which have been subject to a use attainability analysis
17 and have been found to have limited value as a water resource.
18 Water quantities in these waters are intermittent or less than
19 one cubic foot per second at the once in ten year, seven-day low
20 flow as defined in part 7050.0210, subpart 7. These waters
21 shall be protected so as to allow secondary body contact use, to
22 preserve the groundwater for use as a potable water supply, and
23 to protect aesthetic qualities of the water. It is the intent
24 of the agency that very few waters be classified as limited
25 resource value waters. The use attainability analysis must take
26 into consideration those factors listed in Minnesota Statutes,
27 section 115.44, subdivisions 2 and 3, the agency, in cooperation
28 and agreement with the Department of Natural Resources with
29 respect to determination of fisheries values and potential,
30 shall be used to determine the extent to which the waters of the
31 state demonstrate:

32 A. the existing and potential faunal and floral
33 communities are severely limited by natural conditions as
34 exhibited by poor water quality characteristics, lack of
35 habitat, or lack of water; or

36 [For text of item B, see M.R.]

1 C. there are limited recreational opportunities (such
2 as fishing, swimming, wading, or boating) in and on the water
3 resource.

4 The conditions in items A and C or B and C must be
5 established by the use attainability analysis before the waters
6 can be classified as limited resource value waters.

7 7050.0210 GENERAL STANDARDS FOR DISCHARGERS TO WATERS OF THE
8 STATE.

9 [For text of subps 1 to 7, see M.R.]

10 Subp. 9. **Water quality based effluent limitations.**

11 Notwithstanding parts 7050.0213 and 7050.0214, the agency may
12 require a specific discharger to meet effluent limitations for
13 specific pollutants or whole effluent toxicity which are
14 necessary to maintain the water quality of the receiving water
15 at the standards of quality and purity established by this
16 chapter. Any effluent limitation determined to be necessary
17 under this section shall only be required of a discharger after
18 the discharger has been given notice of the specific effluent
19 limitations and an opportunity for public hearing provided that
20 compliance with the requirements of chapter 7001 regarding
21 notice of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System and
22 State Disposal System permits shall satisfy the notice and
23 opportunity for hearing requirements of this subpart.

24 [For text of subps 10 to 13, see M.R.]

25 Subp. 13a. **Wetland pollution prohibited.** Wetland
26 conditions shall be protected from chemical, physical,
27 biological, or radiological changes to prevent significant
28 adverse impacts to the following designated uses: maintaining
29 biological diversity, preserving wildlife habitat, and providing
30 recreational opportunities as specified in part 7050.0222,
31 subpart 6; erosion control, groundwater recharge, low flow
32 augmentation, stormwater retention, and stream sedimentation as
33 specified in part 7050.0224, subpart 4; and aesthetic enjoyment
34 as specified in part 7050.0225, subpart 2.

35 [For text of subps 15 to 18, see M.R.]

1 7050.0211 FACILITY STANDARDS.

2 Subpart 1. Minimum secondary treatment for municipal point
 3 source and other point source dischargers of sewage. It is
 4 established that the agency shall require secondary treatment as
 5 a minimum for all municipal point source dischargers and other
 6 point source dischargers of sewage. For purposes of this part,
 7 municipal has the adjective meaning of municipality as defined
 8 in part 7001.1020, subpart 18. Secondary treatment facilities
 9 are defined as works which will provide effective sedimentation,
 10 biochemical oxidation, and disinfection, or the equivalent,
 11 including effluents conforming to the following:

12 Substance or Characteristic	Limiting Concentration or Range*
13 Five-day carbonaceous 14 biochemical oxygen demand*	25 milligrams per liter
15 Fecal coliform group 16 organisms ***	200 organisms per 100 milliliters
17 Total suspended solids*	30 milligrams per liter
18 Oil	Essentially free of visible oil
19 Phosphorus**	1 milligram per liter
20 pH range	6.0 - 9.0
21 Toxic or 22 corrosive pollutants	Concentrations of toxic 23 or corrosive pollutants 24 shall not cause acute 25 toxicity to humans or 26 other animals or plant 27 life or directly damage 28 real property or exceed 29 the final acute value 30 unless the effluent satisfies 31 the whole effluent toxicity 32 test below. If a whole 33 effluent toxicity test 34 performed on the effluent 35 results in less than 50 36 percent mortality of the 37 test organisms, the effluent 38 will not be considered 39 acutely toxic unless the 40 commissioner finds that the 41 test species do not represent 42 sensitive organisms in the 43 affected surface water body 44 or the whole effluent test 45 was performed on a sample 46 not representative of the 47 effluent quality. The final 48 acute value and whole effluent 49 toxicity test are defined 50 in part 7050.0218, subpart 3, 51 items O and HH, 52 respectively. 53 54 55 56 57 58 59

1 *The arithmetic mean for concentrations of five-day
2 carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand and total suspended
3 solids shall not exceed the stated values in any calendar
4 month. In any calendar week, the arithmetic mean for
5 concentrations of five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen
6 demand shall not exceed 40 milligrams per liter and total
7 suspended solids shall not exceed 45 milligrams per liter.

8 **Where the discharge of effluent is directly to or affects
9 a lake or reservoir, phosphorus removal to one milligram per
10 liter shall be required. The arithmetic mean shall not exceed
11 the stated value in any calendar month. In addition, removal of
12 nutrients from all wastes shall be provided to the fullest
13 practicable extent wherever sources of nutrients are considered
14 to be actually or potentially detrimental to preservation or
15 enhancement of the designated water uses. Dischargers required
16 to control nutrients by this subpart are subject to the variance
17 provisions of part 7050.0190.

18 ***Disinfection of wastewater effluents to reduce the
19 levels of fecal coliform organisms to the stated value is
20 required from March 1 through October 31 (Class 2 waters) and
21 May 1 through October 31 (Class 7 waters) except that where the
22 effluent is discharged 25 miles or less upstream of a water
23 intake supplying a potable water system, the reduction to the
24 stated value is required year around. The stated value is not
25 to be exceeded in any calendar month as determined by the
26 geometric mean of all the samples collected in a given calendar
27 month. The application of the fecal coliform group organism
28 standards shall be limited to sewage or other effluents
29 containing admixtures of sewage and shall not apply to
30 industrial wastes except where the presence of sewage, fecal
31 coliform organisms, or viable pathogenic organisms in such
32 wastes is known or reasonably certain. Analysis of samples for
33 fecal coliform group organisms by either the multiple tube
34 fermentation or the membrane filter techniques is acceptable.

35 Subp. 2. **Exception for existing trickling filter**
36 **facilities.** The exception for existing trickling filter

1 facilities is:

2 A. The secondary treatment effluent limitations in
3 subpart 1, for five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand
4 and total suspended solids does not apply to municipal point
5 source dischargers and other point source dischargers of sewage
6 that meet all of the following conditions:

7 [For text of subitems (1) and (2), see M.R.]

8 (3) The discharger has been incapable of
9 consistently meeting the effluent limitations for five-day
10 carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand or total suspended solids
11 contained in subpart 1.

12 B. For those municipal point source dischargers and
13 other point source dischargers of sewage that meet the
14 conditions of item A, the following effluent limitations for
15 five-day carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand and total
16 suspended solids apply as the arithmetic mean of all samples
17 collected during a calendar month.

18	Five-day carbonaceous	
19	biochemical oxygen demand	40 milligrams per liter*
20		
21	Total suspended solids	45 milligrams per liter**
22		

23 *In any calendar week, the arithmetic mean for five-day
24 carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand shall not exceed 60
25 milligrams per liter.

26 **The arithmetic mean for any calendar week shall not
27 exceed 65 milligrams per liter for total suspended solids.

28 C. The other effluent limitations in subpart 1 apply
29 to those municipal point source dischargers and other point
30 source dischargers of sewage whose limitations for five-day
31 carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand and total suspended
32 solids are established by this subpart.

33 Subp. 3. Exception for pond facilities. The exception for
34 pond facilities is:

35 A. The secondary treatment effluent limitations in
36 subpart 1 for total suspended solids does not apply to municipal
37 point source dischargers and other point source dischargers of
38 sewage that operate stabilization ponds or aerated ponds as the

1 principal method of biologically treating the wastewater.

2 [For text of item B, see M.R.]

3 C. The other effluent limitations in subpart 1 apply
4 to those municipal point source dischargers and other point
5 source dischargers of sewage whose limitations for total
6 suspended solids are established by this subpart.

7 7050.0212 REQUIREMENTS FOR POINT SOURCE DISCHARGERS OF
8 INDUSTRIAL OR OTHER WASTES.

9 [For text of subpart 1, see M.R.]

10 Subp. 2. Feedlot exemption. The requirements of subpart
11 1, items B and C, do not apply to animal feedlots.

12 Subp. 2a. Dredge disposal exemption. The requirements for
13 total suspended solids and phosphorus under subparts 1, item B,
14 and 4, do not apply to waters discharged from a dredge disposal
15 facility and returned to the water body where the water was
16 removed if:

17 A. best management practices and best practicable
18 technology are established in a state disposal system permit for
19 the facility; and

20 B. the designated uses as established under part
21 7050.0221 to 7050.0227 are maintained.

22 [For text of subps 3 to 6, see M.R.]

23 7050.0213 ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS.

24 In any instance where it is evident that the minimal
25 treatment specified in part 7050.0211, subpart 1, or 7050.0212
26 and dispersion are not effective in preventing pollution, or if
27 at the applicable flows it is evident that the specified stream
28 flow is inadequate to protect the specified water quality
29 standards, the specific standards may be interpreted as effluent
30 standards for control purposes. In addition, the following
31 effluent standards may be applied without any allowance for
32 dilution where stream flow or other factors are such as to
33 prevent adequate dilution, or where it is otherwise necessary to
34 protect the waters of the state for the stated uses:

35 Item* Limits**

1
2 Five-day carbonaceous 5 milligrams per
3 biochemical oxygen demand liter (arithmetic mean of
4 all samples taken during
5 any calendar month)
6

7 *The concentrations specified in part 7050.0211, subpart 1,
8 or, if applicable, part 7050.0212 may be used in lieu thereof if
9 the discharge of effluent is restricted to the spring flush or
10 other high runoff periods when the stream flow rate above the
11 discharge point is sufficiently greater than the effluent flow
12 rate to insure that the applicable water quality standards are
13 met during such discharge period.

14 If treatment works are designed and constructed to meet the
15 specified limits given above for a continuous discharge, at the
16 discretion of the agency the operation of such works may allow
17 for the effluent quality to vary between the limits specified
18 above and in part 7050.0211, subpart 1, or, if applicable, part
19 7050.0212, provided the water quality standards and all other
20 requirements of the agency and the United States Environmental
21 Protection Agency are being met. Such variability of operation
22 must be based on adequate monitoring of the treatment works and
23 the effluent and receiving waters as specified by the agency.

24 **If a discharger is required by the commissioner to
25 implement a pretreatment program for the control of toxic
26 pollutants from industrial contributors and the program has not
27 yet been implemented, the discharger's effluent limitation for
28 total suspended solids shall be five milligrams per liter until
29 such time as the program has been implemented.

30 This section shall not apply to discharges to surface
31 waters classified as limited resource value waters pursuant to
32 parts 7050.0200, subpart 8, and 7050.0400 to 7050.0470.

33 7050.0214 REQUIREMENTS FOR POINT SOURCE DISCHARGERS TO LIMITED
34 RESOURCE VALUE WATERS.

35 Subpart 1. Effluent limitations. For point source
36 discharges of sewage, industrial, or other wastes to surface
37 waters classified as limited resource value waters pursuant to
38 parts 7050.0200, subpart 8, and 7050.0400 to 7050.0470, the

1 agency shall require treatment facilities which will provide
2 effluents conforming to the following limitations:*

3 Substance or Characteristic	Limiting Concentration
4	
5 Five-day carbonaceous	15 milligrams per liter
6 biochemical oxygen demand	(arithmetic mean of all
7	samples taken during
8	any calendar month)
9	

10 *All effluent limitations specified in part 7050.0211,
11 subpart 1, shall also be applicable to dischargers of sewage to
12 Class 7 waters, provided that toxic or corrosive pollutants
13 shall be limited to the extent necessary to protect the
14 designated uses of the receiving water or affected downstream
15 waters.

16 Subp. 2. **Alternative secondary treatment effluent**
17 **limitations.** The agency shall allow treatment works to be
18 constructed and/or operated to produce effluents to limited
19 resource value waters at levels up to those stated in part
20 7050.0211, provided that it is demonstrated that the water
21 quality standards for limited resource value waters will be
22 maintained during all periods of discharge from the treatment
23 facilities.

24 [For text of subp 3, see M.R.]

25 Subp. 4. **Public waters designation unaffected.** The
26 classification of surface waters as limited resource value
27 waters pursuant to parts 7050.0200, subpart 8, and 7050.0400 to
28 7050.0470 shall not supersede, alter, or replace the
29 classification and designation of such waters as public waters
30 pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, chapter 103G.

31 7050.0215 REQUIREMENTS FOR ANIMAL FEEDLOTS.

32 Subpart 1. **Definitions.** For the purpose of this part, the
33 following terms have the meanings given them:

34 [For text of items A to C, see M.R.]

35 D. "Treatment works" has the meaning given in
36 Minnesota Statutes, section 115.01, subdivision 21, and includes
37 a vegetated filter or buffer strip located between an animal
38 feedlot or a manure storage area and a receiving water.

39 Subp. 2. **Requirements Effluent limitations for a discharge.**

1 A. Any person discharging pollutants to surface
 2 waters of the state from an animal feedlot or manure storage
 3 area who is not regulated by federal requirements under part
 4 7050.0212, subpart 1, shall ~~have-a-feedlot-pollution-rating-of~~
 5 ~~zero-using-a-25-year,-24-hour-rainfall-event,~~ comply with the
 6 following limitations after allowance for pollutant removal by a
 7 treatment works. ~~---The-feedlot-pollution-rating-is-determined-by~~
 8 ~~the-"feedlot-evaluation-system-model,"-which-is-incorporated-by~~
 9 ~~reference.---The-model-appears-in-"An-Evaluation-System-to-Rate~~
 10 ~~Feedlot-Pollution-Potential,"-published-by-the-United-States~~
 11 ~~Department-of-Agriculture-(Illinois,-1982),-and-is-available-at~~
 12 ~~the-State-Law-Library-through-the-Minitex-interlibrary-loan~~
 13 ~~system.---This-document-is-not-subject-to-frequent-change.:~~

14 5-day biochemical
 15 oxygen demand

25 milligrams per liter
 (arithmetic mean of all
 samples taken during any
 calendar month).

16
 17
 18 B. If the discharge is directly to or affects a lake
 19 or reservoir, the person discharging the pollutants shall comply
 20 with the nutrient control requirements of part 7050.0211,
 21 subpart 1.

22 E. B. The effluent limitations in item B A are not
 23 applicable whenever rainfall events, either chronic or
 24 catastrophic, cause an overflow from an animal feedlot or manure
 25 storage area designed, constructed, and operated:

26 (1) to meet the effluent limitations in item B A
 27 for rainfall events less than or equal to a 25-year, 24-hour
 28 rainfall event for that location; or

29 [For text of subitem (2), see M.R.]

30 7050.0216 REQUIREMENTS FOR AQUACULTURE FACILITIES.

31 [For text of subps 1 to 3, see M.R.]

32 Subp. 4. **Additional requirements.** Except as expressly
 33 excluded in this part, the construction, operation, and
 34 maintenance of a concentrated aquatic animal production facility
 35 shall comply with the requirements of parts 7050.0110 to
 36 7050.0214 and 7050.0217 to 7050.0227.

37 [For text of subp 5, see M.R.]

1 Subp. 6. Special conditions.

2 [For text of items A to D, see M.R.]

3 E. Water treatment and chemical additives. The
4 discharge of water treatment and chemical additives shall comply
5 with parts 7050.0218 and 7050.0221 to 7050.0227.

6 7050.0217 OBJECTIVES FOR PROTECTION OF SURFACE WATERS FROM TOXIC
7 POLLUTANTS.

8 Subpart 1. Purpose and applicability. The purpose of
9 parts 7050.0217 and 7050.0218 are to establish methods for
10 developing site-specific water quality criteria for toxic
11 pollutants in the absence of numerical standards listed in parts
12 7050.0221 to 7050.0227. The site-specific numerical criteria
13 established by these methods protect Class 1 surface waters for
14 public and private domestic consumption and Class 2 waters for
15 the propagation and maintenance of fish and aquatic life, the
16 consumption of fish and edible aquatic life by humans, and the
17 consumption of aquatic organisms by wildlife. These criteria
18 also protect the uses assigned to Class 7, limited resource
19 value, waters as described in parts 7050.0221 to 7050.0227.

20 Subp. 2. Objectives. Protection of the aquatic community
21 from the toxic effects of pollutants means the protection of no
22 less than 95 percent of all the species in any aquatic
23 community. Greater protection may be applied to a community if
24 economically, recreationally, or ecologically important species
25 are very sensitive.

26 Protection of human consumers of fish, other edible aquatic
27 organisms, and water for drinking from surface waters means that
28 exposure from noncarcinogenic chemicals shall be below levels
29 expected to produce known adverse effects; and the incremental
30 cancer risk from exposure to carcinogenic chemicals, singly or
31 in mixtures, shall not exceed one in 100,000. The combined risk
32 from mixtures of carcinogens will be determined as described in
33 part 7050.0222, subpart 7, item D.

34 Protection of wildlife that eat aquatic organisms means the
35 protection of the most sensitive wildlife species or populations.

1 Greater protection may be applied if the exposed animals include
2 endangered or threatened wildlife species listed in chapter
3 6134, or in the Code of Federal Regulations, title 50, part 17,
4 under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, United States Code,
5 title 16, sections 1531 to 1543.

6 7050.0218 METHODS FOR PROTECTION OF SURFACE WATERS FROM TOXIC
7 POLLUTANTS FOR WHICH NUMERICAL STANDARDS NOT PROMULGATED.

8 Subpart 1. Purpose. The numerical water quality standards
9 for toxic pollutants in parts 7050.0221 to 7050.0227 do not
10 address all pollutants which may be discharged to surface waters
11 and cause toxic effects. Therefore, methods are established in
12 this part to address on a site-by-site and case-by-case basis
13 the discharge into surface waters of toxic pollutants not listed
14 in parts 7050.0221 to 7050.0227.

15 The agency may also adopt new standards according to
16 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14, to replace those listed in parts
17 7050.0221 to 7050.0227 that are more stringent or less stringent
18 if new scientific evidence shows that a change in the standard
19 is justified.

20 Subp. 2. Site-specific criteria for pollutants not listed
21 in parts 7050.0221 to 7050.0227. Site-specific criteria for
22 toxic pollutants not listed in parts 7050.0221 to 7050.0227
23 shall be derived by the commissioner using the procedures in
24 this part.

25 [For text of items A and B, see M.R.]

26 Subp. 3. Definitions. For the purposes of parts 7050.0217
27 to 7050.0227, the following terms have the meanings given them.

28 [For text of item A, see M.R.]

29 B. "Acute toxicity" means a stimulus severe enough to
30 rapidly induce a response. In toxicity tests, a response is
31 normally observed in 96 hours or less. Acute effects are often
32 measured in terms of mortality or other debilitating effects,
33 represented as LC50s or EC50s, and expressed as concentrations
34 of mass per unit volume, percent effluent, or toxic units.

35 [For text of items C to G, see M.R.]

1 H. "Chronic criterion" or "CC" means the highest
2 water concentration of a toxicant or effluent to which organisms
3 can be exposed indefinitely without causing chronic toxicity.

4 I. "Chronic standard" or "CS" means the highest water
5 concentration of a toxicant to which organisms can be exposed
6 indefinitely without causing chronic toxicity. Chronic
7 standards are listed in part 7050.0222.

8 [For text of items J to T, see M.R.]

9 U. "Maximum standard" or "MS" means the highest
10 concentration of a toxicant in water to which aquatic organisms
11 can be exposed for a brief time with zero to slight mortality.
12 The MS equals the FAV divided by two. Maximum standards are
13 listed in part 7050.0222.

14 [For text of items V to Y, see M.R.]

15 Z. "Percent effluent" means the representation of
16 acute or chronic toxicity of an effluent as a percent of whole
17 effluent mixed in dilution water, where acute toxicity is
18 expressed by LC50s or EC50s and chronic toxicity is expressed by
19 NOAELs.

20 AA. "Reference dose" or "RfD" means an estimate of a
21 daily exposure to the human population, including sensitive
22 subpopulations, that is likely to be without appreciable risk or
23 deleterious effects over a lifetime. The RfD is expressed in
24 units of daily dose and was formerly known as the acceptable
25 daily intake.

26 BB. "Species mean acute value" or "SMAV" means the
27 geometric mean of all the available and acceptable acute values
28 for a species.

29 CC. "Standard" means a number or numbers established
30 for a pollutant or water quality characteristic to protect a
31 specified beneficial use as listed in parts 7050.0221 to
32 7050.0227. The standard for a toxic pollutant includes the CS,
33 MS, and FAV. Some pollutants do not have an MS or an FAV due to
34 insufficient data. For these pollutants, the CS alone is the
35 standard.

36 DD. "Toxic pollutant" has the meaning given it in

1 part 7050.0185, subpart 2, item F.

2 EE. "Toxic unit" means a measure of acute or chronic
3 toxicity in an effluent. One acute toxic unit (TUa) is the
4 reciprocal of the effluent concentration that causes 50 percent
5 effect or mortality to organisms for acute exposures (100/LC50);
6 one chronic toxic unit (TUc) is the reciprocal of the effluent
7 concentration that causes no observable adverse effect level on
8 test organisms for chronic exposures (100/NOAEL).

9 FF. "USEPA" means the United States Environmental
10 Protection Agency.

11 GG. "Water quality characteristic" means a
12 characteristic of natural waters, such as total hardness or pH.
13 Some water quality characteristics can affect the toxicity of
14 pollutants to aquatic organisms.

15 HH. "Whole effluent toxicity test" means the
16 aggregate toxic effect of an effluent measured directly by a
17 toxicity test. Effects on tested organisms are measured and
18 expressed as toxic units or percent effluent for both acute and
19 chronic whole effluent toxicity tests.

20 [For text of subps 4 to 9, see M.R.]

21 Subp. 10. **Applicable criteria.** The criterion for a
22 pollutant includes: the CC, the MC, and the FAV. The criteria
23 for toxic pollutants for surface waters are the lowest of the
24 applicable criteria derived under this part.

25 [For text of items A and B, see M.R.]

26 C. In the site-specific application of criteria
27 developed in this subpart to establish an effluent limitation
28 for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System and State
29 Disposal System permits or to establish the degree of remedial
30 action cleanup activities, the provisions of part 7050.0222,
31 subpart 7, items B to E shall apply.

32 7050.0220 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY BY ASSOCIATED
33 USE CLASSES.

34 Subpart 1. **General.** The numerical and narrative water
35 quality standards in parts 7050.0221 to 7050.0227 prescribe the

1 qualities or properties of the waters of the state that are
 2 necessary for the designated public uses and benefits. If the
 3 standards in this part are exceeded, it is considered indicative
 4 of a polluted condition which is actually or potentially
 5 deleterious, harmful, detrimental, or injurious with respect to
 6 designated uses or established classes of the waters of the
 7 state. The standards are listed for associated classes in
 8 tables under subparts 3 to 6:

9 A. subpart 3, Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B,
 10 and 5;

11 B. subpart 4, Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and
 12 4B, and 5;

13 C. subpart 5, Classes 2B, 2C, or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C, or
 14 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5; and

15 D. subpart 6, Classes 3C, 4A and 4B, 5, and 7.

16 Subp. 2. **Explanation of tables.** Class 1 standards listed
 17 in the tables in subparts 3 to 6 are the United States
 18 Environmental Protection Agency primary (maximum contaminant
 19 levels) and secondary drinking water standards, as contained in
 20 Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, part 141, subparts B and
 21 G, and part 143 (1992); and sections 141.61 and 141.62 as
 22 amended through July 17, 1992, excluding the bacteriological,
 23 radiological, treatment technological, and water treatment
 24 additive standards.

25 The tables include the following abbreviations and acronyms:

26 (c) means the chemical is assumed to be a human carcinogen

27
 28 CS or "chronic standard" means the highest water
 29 concentration of a toxicant to which organisms can be
 30 exposed indefinitely without causing chronic toxicity

31
 32 exp. () means the natural antilogarithm (base e) of the
 33 expression in parenthesis

34
 35 FAV or "final acute value" means an estimate of the
 36 concentration of a pollutant corresponding to the
 37 cumulative probability of 0.05 in the distribution of
 38 all the acute toxicity values for the genera or species
 39 from the acceptable acute toxicity tests conducted on a
 40 pollutant

41
 42 MS or "maximum standard" means the highest concentration
 43 of a toxicant in water to which aquatic organisms can
 44 be exposed for a brief time with zero to slight
 45 mortality. The MS equals the FAV divided by two

46

1 (S) means the associated value is a secondary drinking
2 water standard
3

4 TH means total hardness in mg/l, which is the sum of the
5 calcium and magnesium concentrations expressed as CaCO₃
6

7 TON means threshold odor number
8

9 For the FAV and MS values noted with an asterisk (*), see
10 part 7050.0222, subpart 7, item E.

11 Important synonyms or acronyms for some chemicals are
12 listed in parentheses below the primary name. Standards that
13 vary with total hardness or pH are in the form of formulas and
14 are listed as numbered notes at the end of the tables.

15 When two or more use classes have standards for the same
16 pollutant, the most stringent standard applies pursuant to part
17 7050.0450. All surface waters are protected for Class 6, but
18 this class has no numerical standards so it is not included in
19 the tables.

1 Subp. 3. Water quality standards applicable to use Classes
 2 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5.

Subp. 3. Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES							
		2A CHRONIC	2A MAXIMUM	2A FAV	1B DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK	5 AESTHETIC
MISCELLANEOUS									
Ammonia, un-ionized as N	ug/l	16	none	none					
Asbestos, >10 um (c)	fibers/l				7.0e+06				
Bicarbonates (HCO3)	meq/l							5	
Chloride	mg/l	230	860	1720	250(S)	50/100			
Chlorine, total residual	ug/l	6	19	38					
Color	Pt-Co	30	none	none	15(S)				
Cyanide, free	ug/l	5.2	22	45	200				
Cyanide, total	ug/l				200				
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l	7 as a daily minimum							
Fecal coliform organisms		See note No. 1 below							
Fluoride	mg/l				4				
Fluoride	mg/l				2(S)				
Foaming agents	mg/l ug/l				500(S)				
Hardness, Ca+Mg as CaCO3	mg/l					50/250			
Hydrogen sulfide	mg/l							0.02	
Nitrate, as N	mg/l				10				
Nitrite, as N	mg/l				1				
Nitrate + Nitrite, as N	mg/l				10				
Odor	TON				3(S)				
Oil	ug/l	500	5000	10000					
pH	low	6.5	none	none	6.5(S)	6.5/6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
	high	8.5	none	none	8.5(S)	8.5/9.0	8.5	9.0	9.0
Radioactive materials		See note No. 2 below							
Salinity, total	mg/l							1000	
Sodium	meq/l					60% of total cations			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2A CHRONIC	2A MAXIMUM	2A FAV	1B DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
MISCELLANEOUS continued								
Sulfate	mg/l				250(S)			
Sulfates, wild rice present	mg/l						10	
Specific conductance	umhos/cm						1000	
Temperature	F	no material increase						
Total dissolved salts	mg/l						700	
Total dissolved solids	mg/l				500(S)			
Turbidity	NTUs	10	none	none	1-5			
METALS AND ELEMENTS								
Aluminum	ug/l	87	748	1496	50-200(S)			
Antimony	ug/l	5.5	90	180	6			
Arsenic	ug/l	2.0	360	720	50			
Barium	ug/l				2000			
Beryllium	ug/l				4.0			
Boron	ug/l						500	
Cadmium	ug/l	See note No. 3 below			5			
Chromium, +3	ug/l	See note No. 4 below						
Chromium, +6	ug/l	11	16	32				
Chromium, total	ug/l				100			
Cobalt	ug/l	2.8	436	872				
Copper	ug/l	See note No. 5 below			1000(S)			
Iron	ug/l	221	243	485	300(S)			
Lead	ug/l	See note No. 6 below						
Manganese	ug/l	138	4643	9285	50(S)			
Mercury	ug/l	0.0069	2.4*	4.9*	2			
Nickel	ug/l	See note No. 7 below			100			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2A CHRONIC	2A MAXIMUM	2A FAV	1B DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
METALS AND ELEMENTS continued								
Selenium	ug/l	5.0	20	40	50			
Silver	ug/l	0.12	see note No. 8 below		100(S)			
Thallium	ug/l	0.28	64	128	2			
Zinc	ug/l	See note No. 9 below			5000(S)			
ORGANICS								
Acenaphthene	ug/l	12	41	81				
Acrylonitrile (c)	ug/l	0.38	1140*	2281*				
Alachlor (c)	ug/l	3.8	800*	1600*	2			
Aldicarb	ug/l				3			
Aldicarb sulfone	ug/l				2			
Aldicarb sulfoxide	ug/l				4			
Anthracene	ug/l	0.029	0.78	1.6				
Atrazine (c)	ug/l	3.4	323	645	3			
Benzene (c)	ug/l	9.7	4487*	8974*	5			
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/l				0.2			
Bromoform	ug/l	33	2900	5800				
Carbofuran	ug/l				40			
Carbon tetrachloride (c)	ug/l	1.9	1750*	3500*	5			
Chlordane (c)	ug/l	0.000073	1.2*	2.4*	2			
Chlorobenzene (Monochlorobenzene)	ug/l	10	423	846	100			
Chloroform (c)	ug/l	49	2235	4471				
Chlorpyrifos	ug/l	0.041	0.083	0.17				
Dalapon	ug/l				200			
DDT (c)	ug/l	0.00011	0.55*	1.1*				
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (c)	ug/l				0.2			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2A CHRONIC	2A MAXIMUM	2A FAV	1B DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS continued								
Dichlorobenzene (ortho)	ug/l				600			
1,4-Dichlorobenzene (para) (c)	ug/l				75			
1,2-Dichloroethane (c)	ug/l	3.5	45050*	90100*	5			
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ug/l				7			
1,2-Dichloroethylene (cis)	ug/l				70			
1,2-Dichloroethylene (trans)	ug/l				100			
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)	ug/l				70			
1,2-Dichloropropane (c)	ug/l				5			
Dieldrin (c)	ug/l	6.5e-06	1.3*	2.5*				
Di-2-ethylhexyl adipate	ug/l				400			
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (c)	ug/l	1.9	none	none	6			
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	ug/l	30	825	1650				
Dinoseb	ug/l				7			
Diquat	ug/l				20			
Endosulfan	ug/l	0.0076	0.084	0.17				
Endothall	ug/l				100			
Endrin	ug/l	0.0039	0.090	0.18	2			
Ethylbenzene (c)	ug/l	68	1859	3717	700			
Ethylene dibromide	ug/l				0.05			
Fluoranthene	ug/l	7.1	199	398				
Glyphosate	ug/l				700			
Heptachlor (c)	ug/l	0.00010	0.26*	0.52*	0.4			
Heptachlor epoxide (c)	ug/l	0.00012	0.27*	0.53*	0.2			
Hexachlorobenzene (c)	ug/l	0.000061	none	none	1			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/l				50			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/l				8(8)			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2A CHRONIC	2A MAXIMUM	2A FAV	1B DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS continued								
Lindane (c) (Hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma-)	ug/l	0.0087	1.0*	2.0*	0.2			
Methoxychlor	ug/l				40			
Methylene chloride (c) (Dichloromethane)	ug/l	45	9600*	19200*	5			
Oxamyl (Vydate)	ug/l				200			
Naphthalene	ug/l	81	409	818				
Parathion	ug/l	0.013	0.07	0.13				
Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	0.93	See note No. 10 below		1			
Phenanthrene	ug/l	2.1	29	58				
Phenol	ug/l	123	2214	4428				
Picloram	ug/l				500			
Polychlorinated biphenyls (c) (PCBs, total)	ug/l	0.000014	1.0*	2.0*	0.5			
Simazine	ug/l				4			
Styrene (c)	ug/l				100			
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD-dioxin)	pg/l				30			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (c)	ug/l	1.1	1127*	2253*				
Tetrachloroethylene (c)	ug/l	3.8	428*	857*	5			
Toluene	ug/l	253	1352	2703	1000			
Toxaphene (c)	ug/l	0.00031	0.73*	1.5*	3			
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/l				50			
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/l				70			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/l	263	2628	5256	200			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/l				5			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2A CHRONIC	2A MAXIMUM	2A FAV	1B DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS continued								
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (c)	ug/l	25	6988*	13976*	5			
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/l	2.0	102	203				
Trihalomethanes, total (c)	ug/l				100			
(Bromodichloromethane)								
(Bromoform)								
(Chlorodibromomethane)								
(Chloroform)								
Vinyl chloride (c)	ug/l	0.17	none	none	2			
Xylenes, total	ug/l	166	1407	2814	10000			

Note No. 1, FECAL COLIFORM ORGANISMS

Not to exceed 200 organisms per 100 milliliters as a geometric mean of not less than five samples in any calendar month, nor shall more than ten percent of all samples taken during any calendar month individually exceed 400 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies only between March 1 and October 31.

Note No. 2, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See parts 7050.0221, subparts 2, 3, 4, and 5; 7050.0222, subparts 4, 5, and 6; 7050.0224, subparts 2, 3 and 4.

STANDARDS THAT VARY WITH TOTAL HARDNESS (TH)

EXAMPLE STANDARDS AT TH OF:

	50	100	200	300	400
Note No. 3, CADMIUM					
CS = exp.(0.7852[ln (TH mg/l)]-3.49)	0.66	1.1	2.0	2.7	3.4
MS = exp.(1.128[ln (TH mg/l)]-3.828)	1.8	3.9	8.6	14	19
FAV = exp.(1.128[ln (TH mg/l)]-3.1349)	3.6	7.8	17	27	37

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B, 2A, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

STANDARDS THAT VARY WITH TOTAL HARDNESS (TH)	EXAMPLE STANDARDS AT TH OF:				
	50	100	200	300	400
Note No. 4, CHROMIUM +3					
CS = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/L)]+1.561)	117	207	365	509	644
MS = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/L)]+3.688)	984	1737	3064	4270	5405
FAV = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/L)]+4.380)	1966	3469	6120	8530	10797
Note No. 5, COPPER					
CS = exp.(0.62[ln (TH mg/L)]-0.57)	6.4	9.8	15	19	23
MS = exp.(0.9422[ln (TH mg/L)]-1.464)	9.2	18	34	50	65
FAV = exp.(0.9422[ln (TH mg/L)]-0.7703)	18	35	68	100	131
Note No. 6, LEAD					
CS = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/L)]-4.705)	1.3	3.2	7.7	13	19
MS = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/L)]-1.460)	34	82	197	331	477
FAV = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/L)]-0.7643)	68	164	396	663	956
Note No. 7, NICKEL					
CS = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/L)]+1.1645)	88	158	283	297	297
Not to exceed 297 ug/l					
MS = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/L)]+3.3612)	789	1418	2549	3592	4582
FAV = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/L)]+4.0543)	1578	2836	5098	7185	9164
Note No. 8, SILVER					
MS = exp.(1.72[ln (TH mg/L)]-7.2156)	0.61	2.0	6.7	13	22
FAV = exp.(1.72[ln (TH mg/L)]-6.52)	1.2	4.1	13	27	44
Note No. 9, ZINC					
CS = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/L)]+0.7615)	59	106	191	269	343
MS = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/L)]+0.8604)	65	117	211	297	379
FAV = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/L)]+1.5536)	130	234	421	594	758
STANDARD THAT VARIES WITH pH					
Note No. 10, PENTACHLOROPHENOL					
MS = exp.(1.005(pH)-4.830)	5.5	9.1	15	25	41
FAV = exp.(1.005(pH)-4.1373)	11	18	30	50	82

1 Subp. 4. Water quality standards applicable to use Classes
 2 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5.

Subp. 4. Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES							
		2Bd CHRONIC	2Bd MAXIMUM	2Bd FAV	1B/1C DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK	5 AESTHETIC
MISCELLANEOUS									
Ammonia, un-ionized as N	ug/l	40	none	none					
Asbestos, >10 um (c)	fibers/l				7.0e+06				
Bicarbonates (HCO3)	meq/l							5	
Chloride	mg/l	230	860	1720	250(S)	50/100			
Chlorine, total residual	ug/l	6	19	38					
Color	Pt-Co				15(S)				
Cyanide, free	ug/l	5.2	22	45	200				
Cyanide, total	ug/l				200				
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l	5 as a daily minimum							
Fecal coliform organisms		See note No. 1 below							
Fluoride	mg/l				4				
Fluoride	mg/l				2(S)				
Foaming agents	mg/l ug/l				500(S)				
Hardness, Ca+Mg as CaCO3	mg/l					50/250			
Hydrogen sulfide	mg/l							0.02	
Nitrate, as N	mg/l				10				
Nitrite, as N	mg/l				1				
Nitrate + Nitrite, as N	mg/l				10				
Odor	TON				3(S)				
Oil	ug/l	500	5000	10000					
pH	low	6.5	none	none	6.5(S)	6.5/6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
	high	9.0	none	none	8.5(S)	8.5/9.0	8.5	9.0	9.0
Radioactive materials		See note No. 2 below							
Salinity, total	mg/l							1000	
Sodium	meq/l					60% of total cations			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES							
		2Bd CHRONIC	2Bd MAXIMUM	2Bd FAV	1B/1C DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK	5 AESTHETIC
MISCELLANEOUS continued									
Sulfate	mg/l				250(S)				
Sulfates, wild rice present	mg/l						10		
Specific conductance	umhos/cm						1000		
Temperature	F	See note No. 3 below							
Total dissolved salts	mg/l						700		
Total dissolved solids	mg/l				500(S)				
Turbidity	NTUs	25	none	none	1-5/25				
METALS AND ELEMENTS									
Aluminum	ug/l	125	1072	2145	50-200(S)				
Antimony	ug/l	5.5	90	180	6				
Arsenic	ug/l	2.0	360	720	50				
Barium	ug/l				2000				
Beryllium	ug/l				4.0				
Boron	ug/l						500		
Cadmium	ug/l	See note No. 4 below							
Chromium, +3	ug/l	See note No. 5 below							
Chromium, +6	ug/l	11	16	32					
Chromium, total	ug/l				100				
Cobalt	ug/l	2.8	436	872					
Copper	ug/l	See note No. 6 below							
Iron	ug/l	224	243	485	300(S)				
Lead	ug/l	See note No. 7 below							
Manganese	ug/l	138	4643	9285	50(S)				
Mercury	ug/l	0.0069	2.4*	4.9*	2				
Nickel	ug/l	See note No. 8 below							

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2Bd CHRONIC	2Bd MAXIMUM	2Bd FAV	1B/1C DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
METALS AND ELEMENTS continued								
Selenium	ug/l	5.0	20	40	50			
Silver	ug/l	1.0	See note No. 9 below		100(S)			
Thallium	ug/l	0.28	64	128	2			
Zinc	ug/l	See note No. 10 below			5000(S)			
ORGANICS								
Acenaphthene	ug/l	12	41	81				
Acrylonitrile (c)	ug/l	0.38	1140*	2281*				
Alachlor (c)	ug/l	4.2	800*	1600*	2			
Aldicarb	ug/l				3			
Aldicarb sulfone	ug/l				2			
Aldicarb sulfoxide	ug/l				4			
Anthracene	ug/l	0.029	0.78	1.6				
Atrazine (c)	ug/l	3.4	323	645	3			
Benzene (c)	ug/l	11	4487*	8974*	5			
Benzo(a)pyrene	ug/l				0.2			
Bromoform	ug/l	41	2900	5800				
Carbofuran	ug/l				40			
Carbon tetrachloride (c)	ug/l	1.9	1750*	3500*	5			
Chlordane (c)	ug/l	0.00029	1.2*	2.4*	2			
Chlorobenzene (Monochlorobenzene)	ug/l	10	423	846	100			
Chloroform (c)	ug/l	55	2235	4471				
Chlorpyrifos	ug/l	0.041	0.083	0.17				
Dalapon	ug/l				200			
DDT (c)	ug/l	0.0017	0.55*	1.1*				
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (c)	ug/l				0.2			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2Bd CHRONIC	2Bd MAXIMUM	2Bd FAV	1B/1C DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS continued								
Dichlorobenzene (ortho)	ug/l				600			
1,4-Dichlorobenzene (para) (c)	ug/l				75			
1,2-Dichloroethane (c)	ug/l	3.8	45050*	90100*	5			
1,1-Dichloroethylene	ug/l				7			
1,2-Dichloroethylene (cis)	ug/l				70			
1,2-Dichloroethylene (trans)	ug/l				100			
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)	ug/l				70			
1,2-Dichloropropane (c)	ug/l				5			
Dieldrin (c)	ug/l	0.000026	1.3*	2.5*				
Di-2-ethylhexyl adipate	ug/l				400			
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (c)	ug/l	1.9	none	none	6			
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	ug/l	30	825	1650				
Dinoseb	ug/l				7			
Diquat	ug/l				20			
Endosulfan	ug/l	0.029	0.28	0.56				
Endothall	ug/l				100			
Endrin	ug/l	0.016	0.090	0.18	2			
Ethylbenzene (c)	ug/l	68	1859	3717	700			
Ethylene dibromide	ug/l				0.05			
Fluoranthene	ug/l	20	199	398				
Glyphosate	ug/l				700			
Heptachlor (c)	ug/l	0.00039	0.26*	0.52*	0.4			
Heptachlor epoxide (c)	ug/l	0.00048	0.27*	0.53*	0.2			
Hexachlorobenzene (c)	ug/l	0.00024	none	none	1			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/l				50			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ug/l				8(S)			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2Bd CHRONIC	2Bd MAXIMUM	2Bd FAV	1B/1C DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS continued								
Lindane (c) (Hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma-)	ug/l	0.032	4.4*	8.8*	0.2			
Methoxychlor	ug/l				40			
Methylene chloride (c) (Dichloromethane)	ug/l	46	9600*	19200*	5			
Oxamyl (Vydate)	ug/l				200			
Naphthalene	ug/l	81	409	818				
Parathion	ug/l	0.013	0.07	0.13				
Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	1.9	See note No. 11 below		1			
Phenanthrene	ug/l	2.1	29	58				
Phenol	ug/l	123	2214	4428				
Picloram	ug/l				500			
Polychlorinated biphenyls (c) (PCBs, total)	ug/l	0.000029	1.0*	2.0*	0.5			
Simazine	ug/l				4			
Styrene (c)	ug/l				100			
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD-dioxin)	pg/l				30			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (c)	ug/l	1.5	1127*	2253*				
Tetrachloroethylene (c)	ug/l	3.8	428*	857*	5			
Toluene	ug/l	253	1352	2703	1000			
Toxaphene (c)	ug/l	0.0013	0.73*	1.5*	3			
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	ug/l				50			
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ug/l				70			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/l	263	2628	5256	200			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ug/l				5			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2Bd CHRONIC	2Bd MAXIMUM	2Bd FAV	1B/1C DRINKING WATER	3A/3B INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS continued								
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (c)	ug/l	25	6988*	13976*	5			
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/l	2.0	102	203				
Trihalomethanes, total (c) (Bromodichloromethane) (Bromoform) (Chlorodibromomethane) (Chloroform)	ug/l				100			
Vinyl chloride (c)	ug/l	0.18	none	none	2			
Xylenes, total	ug/l	166	1407	2814	10000			

Note No. 1, FECAL COLIFORM ORGANISMS

Not to exceed 200 organisms per 100 milliliters as a geometric mean of not less than five samples in any calendar month, nor shall more than ten percent of all samples taken during any calendar month individually exceed 2000 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies only between March 1 and October 31.

Note No. 2, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See parts 7050.0221, subparts 2, 3, 4, and 5; 7050.0222, subparts 4, 5, and 6; 7050.0224, subparts 2, 3, and 4.

Note No. 3, TEMPERATURE

5 Degrees F above natural in streams and 3 degrees F above natural in lakes, based on monthly average of maximum daily temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily average temperature of 86 degrees F.

STANDARDS THAT VARY WITH TOTAL HARDNESS (TH)

EXAMPLE STANDARDS AT TH OF:

	50	100	200	300	400
Note No. 4, CADMIUM					
CS = exp.(0.7852[ln (TH mg/l)]-3.49)	0.66	1.1	2.0	2.7	3.4
MS = exp.(1.128[ln (TH mg/l)]-1.685)	15	33	73	116	160
FAV = exp.(1.128[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.9919)	31	67	146	231	319

40 Approved by Revisor

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 1B or 1C, 2Bd, 3A or 3B, 4A and 4B, and 5 continued.

STANDARDS THAT VARY WITH TOTAL HARDNESS (TH)	EXAMPLE STANDARDS AT TH OF:				
	50	100	200	300	400
Note No. 5, CHROMIUM +3					
CS = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/l)]+1.561)	117	207	365	509	644
MS = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/l)]+3.688)	984	1737	3064	4270	5405
FAV = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/l)]+4.380)	1966	3469	6120	8530	10797
Note No. 6, COPPER					
CS = exp.(0.62[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.57)	6.4	9.8	15	19	23
MS = exp.(0.9422[ln (TH mg/l)]-1.464)	9.2	18	34	50	65
FAV = exp.(0.9422[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.7703)	18	35	68	100	131
Note No. 7, LEAD					
CS = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/l)]-4.705)	1.3	3.2	7.7	13	19
MS = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/l)]-1.460)	34	82	197	331	477
FAV = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.7643)	68	164	396	663	956
Note No. 8, NICKEL					
CS = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/l)]+1.1645) not to exceed 297 ug/l	88	158	283	297	297
MS = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/l)]+3.3612)	789	1418	2549	3592	4582
FAV = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/l)]+4.0543)	1578	2836	5098	7185	9164
Note No. 9, SILVER					
MS = exp.(1.72[ln (TH mg/l)]-7.2156)	1.0	2.0	6.7	13	22
FAV = exp.(1.72[ln (TH mg/l)]-6.52)	1.2	4.1	13	27	44
The MS and FAV shall be no less than 1.0 ug/l					
Note No. 10, ZINC					
CS = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/l)]+0.7615)	59	106	191	269	343
MS = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/l)]+0.8604)	65	117	211	297	379
FAV = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/l)]+1.5536)	130	234	421	594	758
STANDARD THAT VARIES WITH pH					
	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Note No. 11, PENTACHLOROPHENOL					
MS = exp.(1.005(pH)-4.830)	5.5	9.1	15	25	41
FAV = exp.(1.005(pH)-4.1373)	11	18	30	50	82

- 1 Subp. 5. Water quality standards applicable to use Classes
- 2 2B, 2C, or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C, or 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5. See
- 3 note No. 1 below.

Subp. 5. Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 2B, 2C or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C or 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5.
See note No. 1 below

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES						
		2B,C&D CHRONIC	2B,C&D MAXIMUM	2B,C&D FAV	3A/3B/3C INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK	5 AESTHETIC
MISCELLANEOUS								
Ammonia, un-ionized as N	ug/l	40	none	none				
Bicarbonates (HCO ₃)	meq/l					5		
Chloride	mg/l	230	860	1720	50/100/250			
Chlorine, total residual	ug/l	6	19	38				
Cyanide, free	ug/l	5.2	22	45				
Dissolved oxygen	mg/l	5 as a daily minimum, see note No. 2 below						
Fecal coliform organisms		See note No. 3 below						
Hardness, Ca+Mg as CaCO ₃	mg/l				50/250/500			
Hydrogen sulfide	mg/l							0.02
Oil	ug/l	500	5000	10000				
pH	low	6.5, see note No. 4 below			6.5/6.0/6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
	high	9.0, see note No. 4 below			8.5/9.0/9.0	8.5	9.0	9.0
Radioactive materials		See note No. 5 below						
Salinity, total	mg/l						1000	
Sodium	meq/l				60% of total cations			
Sulfates, wild rice present	mg/l					10		
Specific conductance	umhos/cm					1000		
Temperature	F	See note No. 6 below						
Total dissolved salts	mg/l					700		
Turbidity	NTUs	25	none	none				

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 2B, 2C or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C or 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5 continued.
See note No. 1 below

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES					
		2B,C&D CHRONIC	2B,C&D MAXIMUM	2B,C&D FAV	3A/3B/3C INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
METALS AND ELEMENTS							
Aluminum	ug/l	125	1072	2145			
Antimony	ug/l	31	90	180			
Arsenic	ug/l	53	360	720			
Boron	ug/l					500	
Cadmium	ug/l	See note No. 7 below					
Chromium, +3	ug/l	See note No. 8 below					
Chromium, +6	ug/l	11	16	32			
Cobalt	ug/l	5.0	436	872			
Copper	ug/l	See note No. 9 below					
Iron	ug/l	1245	1363	2726			
Lead	ug/l	See note No. 10 below					
Manganese	ug/l	491	4643	9285			
Mercury	ug/l	0.0069	2.4*	4.9*			
Nickel	ug/l	See note No. 11 below					
Selenium	ug/l	5.0	20	40			
Silver	ug/l	1.0	See note No. 12 below				
Thallium	ug/l	0.56	64	128			
Zinc	ug/l	See note No. 13 below					

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 2B, 2C or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C or 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5 continued.
See note No. 1 below

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES					
		2B,C&D CHRONIC	2B,C&D MAXIMUM	2B,C&D FAV	3A/3B/3C INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS							
Acenaphthene	ug/l	12	41	81			
Acrylonitrile (c)	ug/l	0.89	1140*	2281*			
Alachlor	ug/l	59	800	1600			
Anthracene	ug/l	0.029	0.78	1.6			
Atrazine	ug/l	10	323	645			
Benzene	ug/l	114	4487	8974			
Bromoform	ug/l	466	2900	5800			
Carbon tetrachloride (c)	ug/l	5.9	1750*	3500*			
Chlordane (c)	ug/l	0.00029	1.2*	2.4*			
Chlorobenzene (Monochlorobenzene)	ug/l	10	423	846			
Chloroform	ug/l	224	2235	4471			
Chlorpyrifos	ug/l	0.041	0.083	0.17			
DDT (c)	ug/l	0.0017	0.55*	1.1*			
1,2-Dichloroethane (c)	ug/l	190	45050*	90100*			
Dieldrin (c)	ug/l	0.000026	1.3*	2.5*			
Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (c)	ug/l	2.1	none	none			
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	ug/l	30	825	1650			
Endosulfan	ug/l	0.031	0.28	0.56			
Endrin	ug/l	0.016	0.090	0.18			
Ethylbenzene (c)	ug/l	68	1859	3717			
Fluoranthene	ug/l	20	199	398			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 2B, 2C or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C or 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5 continued.
See note No. 1 below

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES					
		2B,C&D CHRONIC	2B,C&D MAXIMUM	2B,C&D FAV	3A/3B/3C INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK
ORGANICS continued							
Heptachlor (c)	ug/l	0.00039	0.26*	0.52*			
Heptachlor epoxide (c)	ug/l	0.00048	0.27*	0.53*			
Hexachlorobenzene (c)	ug/l	0.00024	none	none			
Lindane (c)	ug/l	0.036	4.4*	8.8*			
(Hexachlorocyclohexane, gamma-)							
Methylene chloride (Dichloromethane)	ug/l	1561	9600	19200			
Naphthalene	ug/l	81	409	818			
Parathion	ug/l	0.013	0.07	0.13			
Pentachlorophenol	ug/l	See note No. 14 below					
Phenanthrene	ug/l	2.1	29	58			
Phenol	ug/l	123	2214	4428			
Polychlorinated biphenyls (c) (PCBs, total)	ug/l	0.000029	1.0*	2.0*			
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane (c)	ug/l	13	1127	2253			
Tetrachloroethylene (c)	ug/l	8.9	428	857			
Toluene	ug/l	253	1352	2703			
Toxaphene (c)	ug/l	0.0013	0.73*	1.5*			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ug/l	263	2628	5256			
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene (c)	ug/l	120	6988	13976			
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ug/l	2.0	102	203			
Vinyl chloride (c)	ug/l	9.2	none	none			
Xylenes, total	ug/l	166	1407	2814			

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 2B, 2C or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C or 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5 continued.
See note No. 1 below

Note No. 1, CLASS 3D, 4C AND 5 STANDARDS, applicable to wetlands

In general, if Class 3, 4 or 5 standards are exceeded, background conditions shall be maintained.
See parts 7050.0223, subpart 5; 7050.0224, subpart 4; and 7050.0225, subpart 2.

Note No. 2, DISSOLVED OXYGEN

See part 7050.0224, subparts 4 and 5 for site specific Dissolved Oxygen standards.
Class 2D standard: If background is less than 5 mg/l, as a daily minimum, maintain background.

Note No. 3, FECAL COLIFORM ORGANISMS

Not to exceed 200 organisms per 100 milliliters as a geometric mean of not less than five samples in any calendar month, nor shall more than ten percent of all samples taken during any calendar month individually exceed 2000 organisms per 100 milliliters.
The standard applies only between March 1 and October 31.

Note No. 4, PH

Class 2D standard: Maintain background.

Note No. 5, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See parts 7050.0222, subparts 4, 5 and 6; and 7050.0224, subparts 2, 3 and 4.

Note No. 6, TEMPERATURE

Class 2B standard: 5 Degrees F above natural in streams and 3 degrees F above natural in lakes, based on monthly average of maximum daily temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily average temperature of 86 degrees F.
Class 2C standard: 5 Degrees F above natural in streams and 3 degrees F above natural in lakes, based on monthly average of maximum daily temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily average temperature of 90 degrees F.
Class 2D standard: Maintain background

STANDARDS THAT VARY WITH TOTAL HARDNESS (TH)

EXAMPLE STANDARDS AT TH OF:

	50	100	200	300	400
Note No. 7, CADMIUM					
CS = exp.(0.7852[ln (TH mg/l)]-3.49)	0.66	1.1	2.0	2.7	3.4
MS = exp.(1.128[ln (TH mg/l)]-1.685)	15	33	73	116	160
FAV = exp.(1.128[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.9919)	31	67	146	231	319
Note No. 8, CHROMIUM +3					
CS = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/l)]+1.561)	117	207	365	509	644
MS = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/l)]+3.688)	984	1737	3064	4270	5405
FAV = exp.(0.819[ln (TH mg/l)]+4.380)	1966	3469	6120	8530	10797

Water quality standards applicable to use Classes 2B, 2C or 2D; 3A, 3B, 3C or 3D; 4A and 4B or 4C; and 5 continued.

STANDARDS THAT VARY WITH TOTAL HARDNESS (TH)	EXAMPLE STANDARDS AT TH OF:				
	50	100	200	300	400
Note No. 9, COPPER					
CS = exp.(0.62[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.57)	6.4	9.8	15	19	23
MS = exp.(0.9422[ln (TH mg/l)]-1.464)	9.2	18	34	50	65
FAV = exp.(0.9422[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.7703)	18	35	68	100	131
Note No. 10, LEAD					
CS = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/l)]-4.705)	1.3	3.2	7.7	13	19
MS = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/l)]-1.460)	34	82	197	331	477
FAV = exp.(1.273[ln (TH mg/l)]-0.7643)	68	164	396	663	956
Note No. 11, NICKEL					
CS = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/l)]+1.1645)	88	158	283	399	509
MS = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/l)]+3.3612)	789	1418	2549	3592	4582
FAV = exp.(0.846[ln (TH mg/l)]+4.0543)	1578	2836	5098	7185	9164
Note No. 12, SILVER					
MS = exp.(1.72[ln (TH mg/l)]-7.2156)	1.0	2.0	6.7	13	22
FAV = exp.(1.72[ln (TH mg/l)]-6.52)	1.2	4.1	13	27	44
The MS and FAV shall be no less than 1.0 ug/l					
Note No. 13, ZINC					
CS = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/l)]+0.7615)	59	106	191	269	343
MS = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/l)]+0.8604)	65	117	211	297	379
FAV = exp.(0.8473[ln (TH mg/l)]+1.5536)	130	234	421	594	758
STANDARD THAT VARIES WITH pH					
	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Note No. 14, PENTACHLOROPHENOL					
CS = exp.(1.005(pH)-5.290)	3.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
not to exceed 5.5 ug/l					
MS = exp.(1.005(pH)-4.830)	5.5	9.1	15	25	41
FAV = exp.(1.005(pH)-4.1373)	11	18	30	50	82

1 Subp. 6. Water quality standards applicable to use Classes
 2 3C, 4A and 4B, 5, and 7.

SUBSTANCE OR CHARACTERISTIC	UNITS	STANDARDS FOR USE CLASSES				
		7 LIMITED RESOURCE	3C INDUST. CONSUMPT.	4A IRRIGA- TION	4B LIVESTOCK	5 AESTHETIC
Bicarbonates (HCO ₃)	meq/l			5		
Boron	ug/l			500		
Chloride	mg/l	230	250			
Dissolved oxygen		See note # 1 below				
Fecal coliform organisms		See note # 2 below				
Hardness, Ca+Mg as CaCO ₃	mg/l		500			
Hydrogen sulfide	mg/l					0.02
pH		low 6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
		high 9.0	9.0	8.5	9.0	9.0
Radioactive materials		See note # 3 below				
Salinity, total	mg/l				1000	
Sodium	meq/l			60% of total cations		
Specific conductance	umhos/cm			1000		
Sulfates, wild rice present	mg/l			10		
Total dissolved salts	mg/l			700		
Toxic Pollutants		See note # 4 below				

Note # 1, DISSOLVED OXYGEN

At concentrations which will avoid odors or putrid conditions in the receiving water or at concentrations at not less than 1 mg/l (daily average) provided that measurable concentrations are present at all times.

Note # 2, FECAL COLIFORM ORGANISMS

Not to exceed 1000 organisms per 100 milliliters in any calendar month as determined by the logarithmic mean of a minimum of five samples, nor shall more than ten percent of all samples taken during any calendar month individually exceed 2000 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies only between May 1 and October 31.

Note # 3, RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See parts 7050.0224, subparts 2, 3 and 4.

Note # 4, TOXIC POLLUTANTS

Toxic pollutants shall not be allowed in such quantities or concentrations that will impair the specified uses.

1 7050.0221 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY FOR CLASS 1
2 WATERS OF THE STATE; DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION.

3 Subpart 1. General. The numerical and narrative water
4 quality standards in this part prescribe the qualities or
5 properties of the waters of the state that are necessary for the
6 domestic consumption designated public uses and benefits. If
7 the standards in this part are exceeded in waters of the state
8 that have the Class 1 designation, it is considered indicative
9 of a polluted condition which is actually or potentially
10 deleterious, harmful, detrimental, or injurious with respect to
11 the designated uses.

12 Subp. 2. Class 1A waters; domestic consumption. The
13 quality of Class 1A waters of the state shall be such that
14 without treatment of any kind the raw waters will meet in all
15 respects both the primary (maximum contaminant levels) and
16 secondary drinking water standards issued by the United States
17 Environmental Protection Agency as contained in Code of Federal
18 Regulations, title 40, part 141, subparts B and G, and part 143,
19 ~~and any revisions, amendments, or supplements~~ (1992); and
20 section 141.61 and 141.62, as amended through July 17, 1992.
21 These Environmental Protection Agency standards are adopted and
22 incorporated by reference. These standards will ordinarily be
23 restricted to underground waters with a high degree of natural
24 protection.

25 Subp. 3. Class 1B waters. The quality of Class 1B waters
26 of the state shall be such that with approved disinfection, such
27 as simple chlorination or its equivalent, the treated water will
28 meet both the primary (maximum contaminant levels) and secondary
29 drinking water standards issued by the United States
30 Environmental Protection Agency as contained in Code of Federal
31 Regulations, title 40, part 141, subparts B and G, and part 143,
32 ~~and any revisions, amendments, or supplements~~ (1992); and
33 sections 141.61 and 141.62, as amended through July 17, 1992;
34 except that the bacteriological standards shall not apply.
35 These Environmental Protection Agency standards, as modified in

1 this part, are adopted and incorporated by reference. These
2 standards will ordinarily be restricted to surface and
3 underground waters with a moderately high degree of natural
4 protection and apply to these waters in the untreated state.

5 Subp. 4. **Class 1C waters.** The quality of Class 1C waters
6 of the state shall be such that with treatment consisting of
7 coagulation, sedimentation, filtration, storage, and
8 chlorination, or other equivalent treatment processes, the
9 treated water will meet both the primary (maximum contaminant
10 levels) and secondary drinking water standards issued by the
11 United States Environmental Protection Agency as contained in
12 Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, part 141, subparts B and
13 G, and part 143, ~~and any revisions, amendments, or supplements~~
14 (1992); and sections 141.61 and 141.62, as amended through July
15 17, 1992; except that the bacteriological standards shall not
16 apply, and the turbidity standard shall be 25 mg/l. These
17 Environmental Protection Agency standards, as modified in this
18 part, are adopted and incorporated by reference. These
19 standards will ordinarily be restricted to surface waters, and
20 groundwaters in aquifers not considered to afford adequate
21 protection against contamination from surface or other sources
22 of pollution. Such aquifers normally would include fractured
23 and channeled limestone, unprotected impervious hard rock where
24 water is obtained from mechanical fractures or joints with
25 surface connections, and coarse gravels subjected to surface
26 water infiltration. These standards shall also apply to these
27 waters in the untreated state.

28 Subp. 5. **Class 1D waters.** The quality of Class 1D waters
29 of the state shall be such that after treatment consisting of
30 coagulation, sedimentation, filtration, storage, and
31 chlorination, plus additional pre, post, or intermediate stages
32 of treatment, or other equivalent treatment processes, the
33 treated water will meet both the primary (maximum contaminant
34 levels) and secondary drinking water standards issued by the
35 United States Environmental Protection Agency as contained in
36 Code of Federal Regulations, title 40, part 141, subparts B and

1 G, and part 143, ~~and any revisions, amendments, or supplements~~
 2 (1992); and sections 141.61 and 141.62, as amended through July
 3 17, 1992; except that the bacteriological standards shall not
 4 apply, and the standards for the substances identified below
 5 shall apply. These Environmental Protection Agency standards,
 6 as modified in this part, are adopted and incorporated by
 7 reference. These standards will ordinarily be restricted to
 8 surface waters, and groundwaters in aquifers not considered to
 9 afford adequate protection against contamination from surface or
 10 other sources of pollution. Such aquifers normally would
 11 include fractured and channeled limestone, unprotected
 12 impervious hard rock where water is obtained from mechanical
 13 fractures or joints with surface connections, and coarse gravels
 14 subjected to surface water infiltration. These standards shall
 15 not be exceeded in the raw waters before treatment:

16 Substance or Characteristic	Class 1D Standard
17	
18 Arsenic (As)	0.05 milligram per liter
19 Barium (Ba)	1 milligram per liter
20 Cadmium (Cd)	0.01 milligram per liter
21 Chromium (Hexavalent, Cr)	0.05 milligram per liter
22 Cyanide (CN)	0.2 milligram per liter
23 Fluoride (F)	1.5 milligrams per liter
24 Lead (Pb)	0.05 milligram per liter
25 Selenium (Se)	0.01 milligram per liter
26 Silver (Ag)	0.05 milligram per liter
27 Radioactive material	Not to exceed the lowest
28	concentrations permitted to be
29	discharged to an uncontrolled
30	environment as prescribed
31	by the appropriate authority
32	having control over their
33	use.
34	

35 **Subp. 6. Additional standards.** In addition to the
 36 standards in subparts 2 to 5, no sewage, industrial waste, or
 37 other wastes from point or nonpoint sources, treated or
 38 untreated, shall be discharged into or permitted by any person
 39 to gain access to any waters of the state classified for
 40 domestic consumption so as to cause any material undesirable
 41 increase in the taste, hardness, temperature, chronic toxicity,
 42 corrosiveness, or nutrient content, or in any other manner to
 43 impair the natural quality or value of the waters for use as a
 44 source of drinking water.

45 7050.0222 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY FOR CLASS 2

1 WATERS OF THE STATE; AQUATIC LIFE AND RECREATION.

2 Subpart 1. General. The numerical and narrative water
3 quality standards in this part prescribe the qualities or
4 properties of the waters of the state that are necessary for the
5 aquatic life and recreation designated public uses and
6 benefits. If the standards in this part are exceeded in waters
7 of the state that have the Class 2 designation, it is considered
8 indicative of a polluted condition which is actually or
9 potentially deleterious, harmful, detrimental, or injurious with
10 respect to the designated uses.

11 Subp. 2. Class 2A waters; aquatic life and recreation.

12 The quality of Class 2A surface waters shall be such as to
13 permit the propagation and maintenance of a healthy community of
14 cold water sport or commercial fish and associated aquatic life,
15 and their habitats. These waters shall be suitable for aquatic
16 recreation of all kinds, including bathing, for which the waters
17 may be usable. This class of surface waters is also protected
18 as a source of drinking water. The applicable standards are
19 given below, with substances considered carcinogenic and having
20 human health-based standards followed by a (c). Subpart 7, item
21 E, should be referenced for FAV and MS values noted with an
22 asterisk (*):

23 Substance or Characteristic	24 Class 2A Standard		
	25 (c) = carcinogen	CS	MS
26 Acenaphthene µg/l	12	41	81
27 Acrylonitrile (c) µg/l	0.38	1140*	2281*
28 Alachlor (c) µg/l	3.8	800*	1600*
29 Aluminum, total µg/l	87	748	1496
30 Ammonia un-ionized			
31 as N µg/l	16	none	none

32
33 The percent un-ionized ammonia can be calculated for any
34 temperature and pH by using the following formula taken
35 from Emerson, K., R.C. Russo, R.E. Lund, and R.V. Thurston,
36 1975. Aqueous ammonia equilibrium calculations; effect of
37 pH and temperature. Journal of the Fisheries Board of
38 Canada 32: 2379-2383.

39
40
$$f = \frac{1}{10^{(pk_a - pH)} + 1} \times 100$$

41
42 where:

43
44 f = the percent of total ammonia in the un-ionized state

45
46 $pk_a = 0.09 + \frac{2730}{T}$, dissociation constant for ammonia

1 T
 2 T = temperature in degrees Kelvin (273.16° Kelvin = 0°
 3 Celsius)

Class 2A Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV
7 Anthracene µg/l	0.029	0.78	1.6
8 Antimony µg/l	5.5	90	180
9 Arsenic, total µg/l	2.0	360	720
10 Atrazine (c) µg/l	3.4	323	645
11 Benzene (c) µg/l	9.7	4487*	8974*
12 Bromoform µg/l	33	2900	5800
13 Cadmium, total µg/l			

15 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.7852[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 16 $\text{mg/l})]-3.49)$.

17 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 18 $\text{mg/l})]-3.828)$.

19 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 20 $\text{mg/l})]-3.1349)$.

21 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 22 be used in the calculation of the standard.

23 Cadmium standards in µg/l at various hardness values

Hardness mg/l			
26 50	0.66	1.8	3.6
27 100	1.1	3.9	7.8
28 200	2.0	8.6	17.1

Class 2A Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV
33 Carbon tetra-			
34 chloride (c) µg/l	1.9	1750*	3500*
35 Chlordane (c) µg/l	0.000073	1.2*	2.4*
36 Chloride mg/l	230	860	1720
37 Chlorine, total			
38 residual µg/l	6	19	38

39
 40 Applies to conditions of continuous exposure, where
 41 continuous exposure refers to chlorinated effluents that
 42 are discharged for more than a total of two hours in any
 43 24-hour period.

Class 2A Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV
47 Chlorobenzene µg/l	10	423	846
48 (Monochlorobenzene)			
49 Chloroform (c) µg/l	49	2235	4471
50 Chlorpyrifos µg/l	0.041	0.083	0.17
51 Chromium +3, total µg/l			

52 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 53 $\text{mg/l})]+1.561)$.

54 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness}$

1 mg/l)]+3.688).
 2 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 3 $\text{mg/l})]+4.380)$.

4 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 5 be used in the calculation of the standard.

6 Chromium +3 standards in µg/l at various hardness values

7	Hardness mg/l			
8				
9	50	117	984	1966
10	100	207	1737	3469
11	200	365	3064	6120
12				
13		Class 2A Standards continued		
14		CS	MS	FAV
15				
16	Chromium +6, total µg/l	11	16	32
17	Cobalt µg/l	2.8	436	872
18	Color value			
19	Pt.-Co. units	30	none	none
20	Copper, total µg/l			
21				

22 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.62[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 23 $\text{mg/l})]-0.57)$.

24 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 25 $\text{mg/l})]-1.464)$.

26 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 27 $\text{mg/l})]-0.7703)$.

28 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 29 be used in the calculation of the standard.

30 Copper standards in µg/l at various hardness values

31	Hardness mg/l			
32				
33	50	6.4	9.2	18
34	100	9.8	18	35
35	200	15	34	68
36				
37		Class 2A Standards continued		
38		CS	MS	FAV
39				
40	Cyanide, free µg/l	5.2	22	45
41	Dissolved oxygen mg/l	7 as a	none	none
42		daily		
43		minimum		
44				

45 This dissolved oxygen standard requires compliance with the
 46 standard 50 percent of the days at which the flow of the
 47 receiving water is equal to the lowest weekly flow with a
 48 once in ten-year recurrence interval (7Q10).

49	Class 2A Standards continued			
50		CS	MS	FAV
51				
52	DDT (c) µg/l	0.00011	0.55*	1.1*
53	1,2-Dichloroethane (c)			
54	µg/l	3.5	45050*	90100*

1	Dieldrin (c) µg/l	0.0000065	1.3*	2.5*
2	Di-2-Ethylhexyl			
3	phthalate (c) µg/l	1.9	none	none
4	Di-n-Octyl phthalate µg/l	30	825	1650
5	Endosulfan µg/l	0.0076	0.084	0.17
6	Endrin µg/l	0.0039	0.090	0.18
7	Ethylbenzene µg/l	68	1859	3717
8	Fecal coliform organisms			

9
10 Not to exceed 200 organisms per 100 milliliters as a
11 geometric mean of not less than five samples in any
12 calendar month, nor shall more than ten percent of all
13 samples taken during any calendar month individually exceed
14 400 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies
15 only between March 1 and October 31.

16	Class 2A Standards continued			
17	CS	MS	FAV	
18				
19	Fluoranthene µg/l	7.1	199	398
20	Heptachlor (c) µg/l	0.00010	0.26*	0.52*
21	Heptachlor epoxide			
22	(c) µg/l	0.00012	0.27*	0.53*
23	Hexachlorobenzene			
24	(c) µg/l	0.000061	none	none
25	Iron-µg/l	22±	242	485
26	Lead, total µg/l			

27 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
28 $\text{mg/l})]-4.705)$.

29 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
30 $\text{mg/l})]-1.460)$.

31 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
32 $\text{mg/l})]-0.7643)$.

33 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
34 be used in the calculation of the standard.

35 Lead standard in µg/l at various hardness values

36	Hardness mg/l			
37				
38	50	1.3	34	68
39	100	3.2	82	164
40	200	7.7	197	396

42	Class 2A Standards continued			
43	CS	MS	FAV	
44				
45	Lindane (c) µg/l			
46	(Hexachlorocyclohexane,			
47	gamma-)	0.0087	1.0*	2.0*
48	Manganese-µg/l	±38	4643	9285
49	Mercury, total µg/l	0.0069	2.4*	4.9*
50	Methylene chloride			
51	(c) µg/l (Dichloro-			
52	methane)	45	9600*	19200*
53	Naphthalene µg/l	81	409	818
54	Nickel, total µg/l			

55 The CS shall not exceed the
56 human health-based criterion
57 of 297 µg/l.
58 For waters with total
59 hardness values less
60 than 212 mg/l, the CS

1 shall not exceed: exp.(0.846[ln(total hardness
2 mg/l)]+1.1645).

3 The MS shall not exceed: exp.(0.846[ln(total hardness
4 mg/l)]+3.3612).

5 The FAV shall not exceed: exp.(0.846[ln(total hardness
6 mg/l)]+4.0543).

7 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
8 be used in the calculation of the standard.

9 Nickel standards in µg/l at various hardness values

	Hardness mg/l			
10				
11				
12	50	88	789	1578
13	100	158	1418	2836
14	200	283	2549	5098
15				
16		Class 2A Standards continued		
17		CS	MS	FAV
18				
19	Oil µg/l	500	5000	10000
20	Parathion µg/l	0.013	0.07	0.13
21	Pentachlorophenol µg/l			

22 The CS shall not exceed: 0.93.

23 The MS shall not exceed: exp.(1.005[pH]-4.830).

24 The FAV shall not exceed: exp.(1.005[pH]-4.1373).

25 Pentachlorophenol standards in µg/l at various pH values

	pH			
26				
27	7.0	0.93	9.1	18
28	7.5	0.93	15	30
29	8.0	0.93	25	50

30 pH value not
31 less than 6.5
32 nor greater
33 than 8.5

	Class 2A Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV	
34				
35				
36				
37				
38	Phenanthrene µg/l	2.1	29	58
39	Phenol µg/l	123	2214	4428
40	Polychlorinated			
41	biphenyls, total (c) µg/l	0.000014	1.0*	2.0*
42	Radioactive materials			

44 Not to exceed the lowest concentrations permitted to be
45 discharged to an uncontrolled environment as prescribed by
46 the appropriate authority having control over their use.

	Class 2A Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV	
47				
48				
49				
50	Selenium, total µg/l	5.0	20	40
51	Silver, total µg/l			

52 The CS shall not exceed: 0.12.

1 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.72[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 2 $\text{mg/l})]-7.2156)$ and
 3 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.72[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 4 $\text{mg/l})]-6.52)$ provided that
 5 the MS and FAV shall
 6 be no less than 0.12 $\mu\text{g/l}$.

7 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 8 be used in the calculation of the standard.

9 Silver standards in $\mu\text{g/l}$ at various hardness values

10	Hardness mg/l			
11				
12	50	n/a	0.61	1.2
13	100	n/a	2.0	4.1
14	200	n/a	6.7	13

15
 16 Temperature
 17 No material increase

19	Class 2A Standards continued		
20	CS	MS	FAV
21			
22	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane		
23	(c) $\mu\text{g/l}$	1.1	1127*
24	Tetrachloroethylene		
25	(c) $\mu\text{g/l}$	3.8	428*
26	Thallium $\mu\text{g/l}$	0.28	64
27	Toluene $\mu\text{g/l}$	253	1352
28	Toxaphene (c) $\mu\text{g/l}$	0.00031	0.73*
29	1,1,1-Trichloroethane		
30	$\mu\text{g/l}$	263	2628
31	1,1,2-Trichloroethylene		
32	(c) $\mu\text{g/l}$	25	6988*
33	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol		
34	$\mu\text{g/l}$	2.0	102
35	Turbidity value NTUs	10	none
36	Vinyl chloride (c) $\mu\text{g/l}$	0.17	none
37	Xylene, total m, p, and		
38	o $\mu\text{g/l}$	166	1407
39	Zinc, total $\mu\text{g/l}$		
			5256
			13976*
			203
			2703
			1.5*

40 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 41 $\text{mg/l})]+0.7615)$.
 42 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 43 $\text{mg/l})]+0.8604)$.
 44 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.8473[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 45 $\text{mg/l})]+1.5536)$.

46 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 47 be used in the calculation of the standard.

48 Zinc standards in $\mu\text{g/l}$ at various hardness values

49	Hardness mg/l			
50				
51	50	59	65	130
52	100	106	117	234

1 200 191 211 421
 2
 3 Subp. 3. Class 2Bd waters. The quality of Class 2Bd
 4 surface waters shall be such as to permit the propagation and
 5 maintenance of a healthy community of cool or warm water sport
 6 or commercial fish and associated aquatic life and their
 7 habitats. These waters shall be suitable for aquatic recreation
 8 of all kinds, including bathing, for which the waters may be
 9 usable. This class of surface waters are also protected as a
 10 source of drinking water. The standards for waters listed
 11 in ~~item-A~~ subpart 2 shall apply to these waters except as listed
 12 below, with substances considered carcinogenic and having human
 13 health-based standards followed by a (c). Part 7050.0222,
 14 subpart 7, item E, should be referenced for FAV and MS values
 15 noted with an asterisk (*):

16 Substance or Characteristic	Class 2Bd	Standard	
17 (c) = carcinogen	CS	MS	FAV
18			
19 Alachlor (c) µg/l	4.2	800*	1600*
20 Aluminum, total µg/l	125	1072	2145
21 Ammonia			
22 un-ionized as N µg/l	40	none	none

23
 24 The percent un-ionized ammonia can be calculated for any
 25 temperature and pH as described in subpart 2.

26	Class 2Bd Standards continued		
27	CS	MS	FAV
28			
29 Benzene (c) µg/l	11	4487*	8974*
30 Bromoform µg/l	41	2900	5800
31 Cadmium, total µg/l			

32 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.7852[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 33 $\text{mg/l})]-3.49)$.

34 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 35 $\text{mg/l})]-1.685)$.

36 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 37 $\text{mg/l})]-0.9919)$.

38 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 39 be used in the calculation of the standard.

40 Cadmium standards in µg/l at various hardness values

41	Hardness mg/l		
42			
43	50	0.66	15
44	100	1.1	33
45	200	2.0	73
46			
47			

Class 2Bd Standards continued

	CS	MS	FAV
1			
2			
3	Chlordane (c) µg/l	0.00029	1.2*
4	Chloroform (c) µg/l	55	2235
5	Color value	none	none
6	Dissolved oxygen mg/l	5 as a	none
7		daily	
8		minimum	
9			

10 This dissolved oxygen standard requires compliance with the
 11 standard 50 percent of the days at which the flow of the
 12 receiving water is equal to the lowest weekly flow with a
 13 once in ten year recurrence interval (7Q10).

Class 2Bd Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV
14			
15			
16			
17	DDT (c) µg/l	0.0017	0.55*
18	1,2-Dichloroethane (c)		1.1*
19	µg/l	3.8	45050*
20	Dieldrin (c) µg/l	0.000026	1.3*
21	Endosulfan µg/l	0.029	0.28
22	Endrin µg/l	0.016	0.090
23	Fecal coliform organisms		0.18
24			

25 Not to exceed 200 organisms per 100 milliliters as a
 26 geometric mean of not less than five samples in any
 27 calendar month, nor shall more than ten percent of all
 28 samples taken during any calendar month individually exceed
 29 2,000 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies
 30 only between March 1 and October 31.

Class 2Bd Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV
31			
32			
33			
34	Fluoranthene µg/l	20	199
35	Heptachlor (c) µg/l	0.00039	0.26*
36	Heptachlor epoxide		0.52*
37	(c) µg/l	0.00048	0.27*
38	Hexachlorobenzene		0.53*
39	(c) µg/l	0.00024	none
40	iron-µg/l	1245	1363
41	Lindane (c) µg/l		2726
42	(Hexachlorocyclohexane		
43	gamma-)	0.032	4.4*
44	Methylene chloride (c)		8.8*
45	µg/l (Dichloromethane)	46	9600*
46	pH value		19200*
47	Not less than 6.5		
48	nor greater than 9.0		
49	Pentachlorophenol µg/l		

50 The CS shall not exceed: 1.9 µg/l.

51 The MS shall not exceed: exp.(1.005[pH]-4.830).

52 The FAV shall not exceed: exp.(1.005[pH]-4.1373).

53 Pentachlorophenol standards in µg/l at various pH values

pH	CS	MS	FAV
54			
55	7.0	1.9	9.1
56	7.5	1.9	15
57	8.0	1.9	25
58			50

Class 2Bd Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV
59			
60			
61			
62	Polychlorinated		
63	biphenyls, total (c) µg/l	0.000029	1.0*
			2.0*

1 Silver, total µg/l

2 The CS shall not exceed: 1.0.

3 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.72[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 4 $\text{mg/l})]-7.2156)$ and

5 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.72[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 6 $\text{mg/l})]-6.52)$ provided that the
 7 MS and FAV shall be no
 8 less than 1.0 µg/l.

9 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 10 be used in the calculation of the standard.

11 Silver standards in µg/l at various hardness values

12 Hardness mg/l

13				
14	50	n/a	1.0	1.2
15	100	n/a	2.0	4.1
16	200	n/a	6.7	13

17
 18 Temperature

19 5°F above natural in streams and 3°F above natural in
 20 lakes, based on monthly average of the maximum daily
 21 temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily
 22 average temperature of 86°F.

23 Class 2Bd Standards continued
 24 CS MS FAV

25				
26	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-			
27	ethane (c) µg/l	1.5	1127*	2253*
28	Toxaphene (c) µg/l	0.0013	0.73*	1.5*
29	Turbidity value NTUs	25	none	none
30	Vinyl chloride (c) µg/l	0.18	none	none

31
 32 Subp. 4. Class 2B waters. The quality of Class 2B surface
 33 waters shall be such as to permit the propagation and
 34 maintenance of a healthy community of cool or warm water sport
 35 or commercial fish and associated aquatic life, and their
 36 habitats. These waters shall be suitable for aquatic recreation
 37 of all kinds, including bathing, for which the waters may be
 38 usable. This class of surface water is not protected as a
 39 source of drinking water. The applicable standards are given
 40 below, with substances considered carcinogenic and having human
 41 health-based standards followed by a (c). Part 7050.0222,
 42 subpart 7, item E, should be referenced for FAV and MS values
 43 noted with an asterisk (*):

44	Substance or Characteristic	Class 2B Standard		
45	(c) = carcinogen	CS	MS	FAV
46				
47	Acenaphthene µg/l	12	41	81

1	Acrylonitrile (c) µg/l	0.89	1140*	2281*
2	Alachlor µg/l	59	800	1600
3	Aluminum, total µg/l	125	1072	2145
4	Ammonia un-ionized as			
5	N µg/l	40	none	none

6
7 The percent un-ionized ammonia can be calculated for any
8 temperature and pH as described in subpart 2.

9 Class 2B Standards continued

10	CS	MS	FAV	
11				
12	Anthracene µg/l	0.029	0.78	1.6
13	Antimony µg/l	31	90	180
14	Arsenic, total µg/l	53	360	720
15	Atrazine (c) µg/l	10	323	645
16	Benzene µg/l	114	4487	8974
17	Bromoform µg/l	466	2900	5800
18	Cadmium, total µg/l			

19 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.7852[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
20 $\text{mg/l})]-3.49)$.

21 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
22 $\text{mg/l})]-1.685)$.

23 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.128[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
24 $\text{mg/l})]-0.9919)$.

25 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
26 be used in the calculation of the standard.

27 Cadmium standards in µg/l at various hardness values

28	Hardness mg/l			
29				
30	50	0.66	15	31
31	100	1.1	33	67
32	200	2.0	73	146

33
34 Class 2B Standards continued

35	CS	MS	FAV
----	----	----	-----

36				
37	Carbon tetra-			
38	chloride (c) µg/l	5.9	1750*	3500*
39	Chlordane (c) µg/l	0.00029	1.2*	2.4*
40	Chloride mg/l	230	860	1720
41	Chlorine, total			
42	residual µg/l	6	19	38

43
44 Applies to conditions of continuous exposure, where
45 continuous exposure refers to chlorinated effluents that
46 are discharged for more than a total of two hours in any
47 24-hour period.

48 Class 2B Standards continued

49	CS	MS	FAV
----	----	----	-----

50				
51	Chlorobenzene µg/l			
52	(Monochlorobenzene)	10	423	846
53	Chloroform µg/l	224	2235	4471
54	Chlorpyrifos µg/l	0.041	0.083	0.17
55	Chromium +3, total µg/l			

56 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
57 $\text{mg/l})]+1.561)$.

1 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
2 $\text{mg/l})]+3.688)$.

3 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.819[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
4 $\text{mg/l})]+4.38)$.

5 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
6 be used in the calculation of the standard.

7 Chromium +3 standards in $\mu\text{g/l}$ at various hardness values

8	Hardness mg/l			
9				
10	50	117	984	1966
11	100	207	1737	3469
12	200	365	3064	6120

13	Class 2B Standards continued			
14	CS	MS	FAV	
15				
16				
17	Chromium +6, total $\mu\text{g/l}$	11	16	32
18	Cobalt $\mu\text{g/l}$	5	436	872
19	Copper, total $\mu\text{g/l}$			

20 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.62[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
21 $\text{mg/l})]-0.57)$.

22 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
23 $\text{mg/l})]-1.464)$.

24 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.9422[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
25 $\text{mg/l})]-0.7703)$.

26 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
27 be used in the calculation of the standard.

28 Copper standards in $\mu\text{g/l}$ at various hardness values

29	Hardness mg/l			
30				
31	50	6.4	9.2	18
32	100	9.8	18	35
33	200	15	34	68

34	Class 2B Standards continued			
35	CS	MS	FAV	
36				
37				
38	Cyanide, free $\mu\text{g/l}$	5.2	22	45
39	Dissolved oxygen mg/l	5 as a	none	none
40		daily		
41		minimum		

42
43 This standard applies to all Class 2 waters except for the
44 reach of the Mississippi River from the outlet of the metro
45 wastewater treatment works in Saint Paul (River Mile 835)
46 to Lock and Dam No. 2 at Hastings (River Mile 815). For
47 this reach of the Mississippi River the standard is not
48 less than five milligrams per liter as a daily average from
49 April 1 through November 30, and not less than four
50 milligrams per liter at other times.

51 This dissolved oxygen standard requires compliance with the
52 standard 50 percent of the days at which the flow of the
53 receiving water is equal to the lowest weekly flow with a

1 once in ten year recurrence interval (7Q10).

	Class 2B Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV	
2				
3				
4				
5	DDT (c) µg/l	0.0017	0.55*	1.1*
6	1,2-Dichloroethane (c)			
7	µg/l	190	45050*	90100*
8	Dieldrin (c) µg/l	0.000026	1.3*	2.5*
9	Di-2-Ethylhexyl			
10	phthalate (c) µg/l	2.1	none	none
11	Di-n-Octyl phthalate			
12	µg/l	30	825	1650
13	Endosulfan µg/l	0.031	0.28	0.56
14	Endrin µg/l	0.016	0.090	0.18
15	Ethylbenzene µg/l	68	1859	3717
16	Fecal coliform organisms			

17
 18 Not to exceed 200 organisms per 100 milliliters as a
 19 geometric mean of not less than five samples in any
 20 calendar month, nor shall more than ten percent of all
 21 samples taken during any calendar month individually exceed
 22 2,000 organisms per 100 milliliters. The standard applies
 23 only between March 1 and October 31.

	Class 2B Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV	
24				
25				
26				
27	Fluoranthene µg/l	20	199	398
28	Heptachlor (c) µg/l	0.00039	0.26*	0.52*
29	Heptachlor epoxide (c)			
30	µg/l	0.00048	0.27*	0.53*
31	Hexachlorobenzene (c)			
32	µg/l	0.00024	none	none
33	Iron-µg/l	1245	1363	2726
34	Lead, total µg/l			

35 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 36 $\text{mg/l})]-4.705)$.

37 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 38 $\text{mg/l})]-1.460)$.

39 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.273[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 40 $\text{mg/l})]-0.7643)$.

41 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 42 be used in the calculation of the standard.

43 Lead standards in µg/l at various hardness values

	Hardness mg/l			
44				
45				
46	50	1.3	34	68
47	100	3.2	82	164
48	200	7.7	197	396
49				

	Class 2B Standards continued			
	CS	MS	FAV	
50				
51				
52				
53	Lindane (c) µg/l			
54	(Hexachlorocyclohexane			
55	gamma-)	0.036	4.4*	8.8*
56	Manganese-µg/l	491	4643	9285
57	Mercury, total µg/l	0.0069	2.4*	4.9*
58	Methylene chloride			
59	µg/l (Dichloromethane)	1561	9600	19200

1	Naphthalene µg/l	81	409	818
2	Nickel, total µg/l			

3 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 4 $\text{mg/l})]+1.1645)$.

5 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 6 $\text{mg/l})]+3.3612)$.

7 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(0.846[\ln(\text{total hardness}$
 8 $\text{mg/l})]+4.0543)$.

9 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 10 be used in the calculation of the standard.

11 Nickel standards in µg/l at various hardness values

12		Hardness mg/l		
13				
14		50	88	789
15		100	158	1418
16		200	283	2549
17				5098
18			Class 2B Standards continued	
19			CS	MS
20				FAV
21	Oil µg/l	500	5000	10000
22	Parathion µg/l	0.013	0.07	0.13
23	Pentachlorophenol µg/l			

25 For waters with pH values
 26 greater than 6.95, the CS
 27 shall not exceed the human
 28 health-based criterion of
 29 5.5 µg/l. For waters with pH
 30 values less than 6.96,

31 The CS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-5.290)$.

32 The MS shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.830)$.

33 The FAV shall not exceed: $\exp.(1.005[\text{pH}]-4.1373)$.

34 Pentachlorophenol standards in µg/l at various pH values

35	pH			
36	7.0	5.5	9.1	18
37	7.5	5.5	15	30
38	8.0	5.5	25	50

40 pH value
 41 not less than 6.5
 42 nor greater than 9.0

44		Class 2B Standards continued		
45		CS	MS	FAV
46				
47	Phenanthrene µg/l	2.1	29	58
48	Phenol µg/l	123	2214	4428
49	Polychlorinated			
50	biphenyls, total (c) µg/l	0.000029	1.0*	2.0*
51	Radioactive materials			

53 Not to exceed the lowest concentration permitted to be
 54 discharged to an uncontrolled environment as prescribed by
 55 the appropriate authority having control over their use.

Class 2B Standards continued				
	CS.	MS	FAV	
4	Selenium, total µg/l	5.0	20	40
5	Silver, total µg/l			
6	The CS shall not exceed:	1.0.		
7	The MS shall not exceed:	exp.(1.72[ln(total hardness and		
8	The FAV shall not exceed:	exp.(1.72[ln(total hardness		
9		mg/l)]-6.52) provided that the		
10		MS and FAV shall be no		
11		less than 1.0 µg/l.		

12 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall
 13 be used in the calculation of the standard.

14 Silver standards in µg/l at various hardness values

Hardness mg/l				
17	50	n/a	1.0	1.2
18	100	n/a	2.0	4.1
19	200	n/a	6.7	13

21 Temperature
 22 5°F above natural in streams and 3°F above natural in
 23 lakes, based on monthly average of the maximum daily
 24 temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily
 25 average temperature of 86°F.

Class 2B Standards continued				
	CS	MS	FAV	
29	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane			
30	(c) µg/l	13	1127	2253
31	Tetrachloroethylene			
32	(c) µg/l	8.9	428	857
33	Thallium µg/l	0.56	64	128
34	Toluene µg/l	253	1352	2703
35	Toxaphene (c) µg/l	0.0013	0.73*	1.5*
36	1,1,1-Trichloroethane			
37	µg/l	263	2628	5256
38	1,1,2-Trichloroethylene			
39	(c) µg/l	120	6988	13976
40	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol µg/l	2.0	102	203
41	Turbidity value NTUs	25	none	none
42	Vinyl chloride (c) µg/l	9.2	none	none
43	Xylene, total m, p,			
44	and o µg/l	166	1407	2814
45	Zinc, total µg/l			

46 The CS shall not exceed: exp.(0.8473[ln(total hardness
 47 mg/l)]+0.7615).
 48 The MS shall not exceed: exp.(0.8473[ln(total hardness
 49 mg/l)]+0.8604).
 50 The FAV shall not exceed: exp.(0.8473[ln(total hardness
 51 mg/l)]+1.5536).

52 For hardness values greater than 400 mg/l, 400 mg/l shall

1 be used in the calculation of the standard.

2 Zinc standards in µg/l at various hardness values

3 Hardness mg/l

4				
5	50	59	65	130
6	100	106	117	234
7	200	191	211	421

8
9 Subp. 5. Class 2C waters. The quality of Class 2C surface

10 waters shall be such as to permit the propagation and
11 maintenance of a healthy community of indigenous fish and
12 associated aquatic life, and their habitats. These waters shall
13 be suitable for boating and other forms of aquatic recreation
14 for which the waters may be usable. The standards for Class 2B
15 waters listed in subpart 4 shall apply to these waters except as
16 listed below:

17 Substance or Characteristic	18 Class 2C Standard		
19	CS	MS	FAV
20 Dissolved oxygen mg/l	21 5 as a	22 none	23 none
	24 daily		
	25 minimum		

26 This standard applies to all Class 2 waters except for the
27 reach of the Mississippi River from the outlet of the metro
28 wastewater treatment works in Saint Paul (River Mile 835)
29 to Lock and Dam No. 2 at Hastings (River Mile 815) and
30 except for the reach of the Minnesota River from the outlet
31 of the Blue Lake wastewater treatment works (River Mile 21)
32 to the mouth at Fort Snelling. For this reach of the
33 Mississippi River the standard is not less than five
34 milligrams per liter as a daily average from April 1
35 through November 30, and not less than four milligrams per
36 liter at other times. For the specified reach of the
Minnesota River the standard shall be not less than five
milligrams per liter as a daily average year-round.

37 This dissolved oxygen standard requires compliance with the
38 standard 50 percent of the days at which the flow of the
39 receiving water is equal to the lowest weekly flow with a
40 once in ten year recurrence interval (7Q10).

41 Temperature
42 5°F above natural in streams and 3°F above natural in
43 lakes, based on monthly average of the maximum daily
44 temperature, except in no case shall it exceed the daily
45 average temperature of 90°F.

46 Subp. 6. Class 2D waters. The quality of Class 2D
47 wetlands shall be such as to permit the propagation and
48 maintenance of a healthy community of aquatic and terrestrial
49 species indigenous to wetlands, and their habitats. Wetlands
50 also add to the biological diversity of the landscape. These
51 waters shall be suitable for boating and other forms of aquatic
52 recreation for which the wetland may be usable. The standards

1 for Class 2B waters listed under subpart 4 shall apply to these
2 waters except as listed below:

3 Substance or Characteristic	Class 2D Standard
4	
5 Dissolved oxygen	If background is less than 5.0
6	mg/l as a daily minimum, maintain
7	background*
8	
9 pH	Maintain background
10	
11 Temperature	Maintain background
12	

13 *"Maintain background" means the concentration of the water
14 quality substance or characteristic shall not deviate from the
15 range of natural background concentrations or conditions such
16 that there is a potential significant adverse impact to the
17 designated uses.

18 Activities in wetlands which involve the normal farm practices
19 of planting with annually seeded crops or the utilization of a
20 crop rotation seeding of pasture grasses or legumes, including
21 the recommended applications of fertilizer and pesticides, are
22 excluded from ~~these~~ the standards in this subpart and the
23 wetland standards in parts 7050.0224, subpart 4; 7050.0225,
24 subpart 2; and 7050.0227. All other activities in these
25 wetlands must meet water quality standards.

26 Subp. 7. Additional standards. The following additional
27 standards and requirements apply to all Class 2 waters.

28 A. For all classes of aquatic life and recreation
29 waters, the aquatic habitat, which includes the waters of the
30 state and stream bed, shall not be degraded in any material
31 manner, there shall be no material increase in undesirable slime
32 growths or aquatic plants, including algae, nor shall there be
33 any significant increase in harmful pesticide or other residues
34 in the waters, sediments, and aquatic flora and fauna; the
35 normal fishery and lower aquatic biota upon which it is
36 dependent and the use thereof shall not be seriously impaired or
37 endangered, the species composition shall not be altered
38 materially, and the propagation or migration of the fish and
39 other biota normally present shall not be prevented or hindered
40 by the discharge of any sewage, industrial waste, or other
41 wastes to the waters.

42 No sewage, industrial waste, or other wastes from point or
43 nonpoint sources shall be discharged into any of the waters of
44 this category so as to cause any material change in any other
45 substances or characteristics which may impair the quality of
46 the waters of the state or the aquatic biota of any of the

1 classes in subparts 2 to 6 or in any manner render them
 2 unsuitable or objectionable for fishing, fish culture, or
 3 recreational uses. Additional selective limits or changes in
 4 the discharge bases may be imposed on the basis of local needs.

5 B. To prevent acutely toxic conditions, concentrations of
 6 toxic pollutants from point or nonpoint sources must not exceed
 7 the FAV as a one-day average at the point of discharge or in the
 8 surface water consistent with parts 7050.0210, subpart 5;
 9 7050.0211, subpart 1; 7050.0212, subpart 6; and 7050.0214,
 10 subpart 1.

11 If a discharge is composed of a mixture of more than one
 12 chemical, and the chemicals have the same mode of toxic action,
 13 the commissioner has the option to apply an additive model to
 14 determine the toxicity of the mixture using the following
 15 formula:

$$\begin{array}{r}
 16 \quad C_1 \quad \quad C_2 \quad \quad \quad C_n \\
 17 \quad \frac{\quad}{\quad} + \frac{\quad}{\quad} + \dots + \frac{\quad}{\quad} \text{ equals a value of one or more,} \\
 18 \quad \text{FAV1} \quad \quad \text{FAV2} \quad \quad \quad \text{FAVn} \quad \text{an acutely toxic condition} \\
 19 \quad \text{is indicated}
 \end{array}$$

20
 21 where: $C_1 \dots C_n$ is the concentration of the first to the
 22 nth toxicant.
 23 FAV1 \dots FAVn is the FAV for the first to the
 24 nth toxicant.

25
 26 C. To prevent chronically toxic conditions, concentrations
 27 of toxic pollutants must not exceed the applicable CS or MS in
 28 surface waters outside allowable mixing zones as described in
 29 part 7050.0210, subpart 5. The CS and MS will be averaged over
 30 the following durations: the MS will be a one-day average; the
 31 CS, based on toxicity to aquatic life, will be a four-day
 32 average; and the CS, based on human health or wildlife toxicity,
 33 will be a 30-day average.

34 D. Concentrations of carcinogenic chemicals from point or
 35 nonpoint sources, singly or in mixtures, should not exceed a
 36 risk level of one chance in 100,000 in surface waters.
 37 Carcinogenic chemicals will be considered additive in their
 38 effect according to the following formula unless an alternative
 39 model is supported by available scientific evidence. The
 40 additive formula applies to chemicals that have a human
 41 health-based standard calculated with a cancer potency factor.

$$\frac{C1}{CC1} + \frac{C2}{CC2} + \dots + \frac{Cn}{CCn} \text{ equals a value of one or more, a risk level greater than } 10^{-5} \text{ is indicated}$$

where: C1 Cn is the concentration of the first to the nth carcinogen.
 CC1 CCn is the drinking water plus fish consumption criterion (dfCC) or fish consumption criterion (fCC) for the first to nth carcinogenic chemical.

E. For carcinogenic or highly bioaccumulative chemicals with BCFs greater than 5,000 or log Kow values greater than 5.19, the human health-based CS may be two or more orders of magnitude smaller than the acute toxicity-based MS. If the commissioner finds that a very large MS and FAV, relative to the CS for such pollutants is not protective of the public health, the MS and FAV shall be reduced according to the following guidelines:

If the ratio of the MS to the CS is greater than 100, the CS times 100 should be substituted for the applicable MS, and the CS times 200 should be substituted for the applicable FAV. Any effluent limitation derived using the procedures of this item shall only be required after the discharger has been given notice of the specific proposed effluent limitations and an opportunity to request a hearing as provided in parts 7000.1000 and 7001.0130.

Subp. 8. **Site-specific modifications of standards.** The standards in subparts 2 to 6 are subject to review and modification as applied to a specific surface water reach or segment in the course of development of a permit effluent limitation or the evaluation of a remedial action cleanup activity. If site-specific information is available that shows that a site-specific modification is more appropriate than the statewide standard for a particular water or reach to be protected by the permit or cleanup activity, the site-specific information will be applied.

The information supporting a site-specific modification can be provided by the commissioner, or by any person outside the agency. The commissioner shall evaluate all data in support of a modified standard and determine whether a change in the

1 standard for a specific water or reach is justified.

2 Any effluent limitation determined to be necessary based on
3 a modified standard shall only be required after the discharger
4 has been given notice to the specific proposed effluent
5 limitations and an opportunity to request a hearing as provided
6 in parts 7000.1000 and 7001.0130.

7 7050.0223 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY FOR CLASS 3
8 WATERS OF THE STATE; INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION.

9 Subpart 1. General. The numerical and narrative water
10 quality standards in this part prescribe the qualities or
11 properties of the waters of the state that are necessary for the
12 industrial consumption designated public uses and benefits. If
13 the standards in this part are exceeded in waters of the state
14 that have the Class 3 designation, it is considered indicative
15 of a polluted condition which is actually or potentially
16 deleterious, harmful, detrimental, or injurious with respect to
17 the designated uses.

18 Subp. 2. Class 3A waters; industrial consumption. The
19 quality of Class 3A waters of the state shall be such as to
20 permit their use without chemical treatment, except softening
21 for groundwater, for most industrial purposes, except food
22 processing and related uses, for which a high quality of water
23 is required. The quality shall be generally comparable to Class
24 1B waters for domestic consumption, except for the following:

25 Substance or Characteristic	Class 3A Standard
26 Chlorides (Cl)	50 milligrams per liter
27 Hardness, Ca + Mg as CaCO ₃	50 milligrams per liter
28 pH value	6.5 - 8.5

29
30
31 Subp. 3. Class 3B waters. The quality of Class 3B waters
32 of the state shall be such as to permit their use for general
33 industrial purposes, except for food processing, with only a
34 moderate degree of treatment. The quality shall be generally
35 comparable to Class 1D waters of the state used for domestic
36 consumption, except the following:

37 Substance or Characteristic	Class 3B Standard
38 Chlorides (Cl)	100 milligrams per liter
39 Hardness, Ca + Mg as CaCO ₃	250 milligrams per liter

1 pH value 6.0 - 9.0

2
3 Subp. 4. Class 3C waters. The quality of Class 3C waters
4 of the state shall be such as to permit their use for industrial
5 cooling and materials transport without a high degree of
6 treatment being necessary to avoid severe fouling, corrosion,
7 scaling, or other unsatisfactory conditions. The following
8 shall not be exceeded in the waters of the state:

9 Substance or Characteristic	Class 3C Standard
10 Chlorides (Cl)	250 milligrams per liter
11 Hardness, Ca + Mg as CaCO ₃	500 milligrams per liter
12 pH value	6.0 - 9.0

13
14
15 Subp. 5. Class 3D waters. The quality of Class 3D
16 wetlands shall be such as to permit their use for general
17 industrial purposes, except for food processing, with only a
18 moderate degree of treatment. The following standards apply:

19 Substance or Characteristic	Class 3D Standard
20 Chlorides (Cl)	Maintain background
21 Hardness, Ca + Mg as CaCO ₃	Maintain background
22 pH	Maintain background

23
24
25 For the purposes of this subpart, "maintain background"
26 means the concentration of the water quality substance or
27 characteristic shall not deviate from the range of natural
28 background concentrations or conditions such that there is a
29 potential significant adverse impact to the designated uses.

30 Subp. 6. Additional standards. Additional selective
31 limits may be imposed for any specific waters of the state as
32 needed.

33 In addition to the standards in subparts 2 to 5, no sewage,
34 industrial waste, or other wastes from point or nonpoint
35 sources, treated or untreated, shall be discharged into or
36 permitted by any person to gain access to any waters of the
37 state classified for industrial purposes so as to cause any
38 material impairment of their use as a source of industrial water
39 supply.

40 7050.0224 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY FOR CLASS 4
41 WATERS OF THE STATE; AGRICULTURE AND WILDLIFE.

42 Subpart 1. General. The numerical and narrative water

1 quality standards in this part prescribe the qualities or
 2 properties of the waters of the state that are necessary for the
 3 agriculture and wildlife designated public uses and benefits.
 4 If the standards in this part are exceeded in waters of the
 5 state that have the Class 4 designation, it is considered
 6 indicative of a polluted condition which is actually or
 7 potentially deleterious, harmful, detrimental, or injurious with
 8 respect to the designated uses.

9 Subp. 2. Class 4 waters; agriculture and wildlife. The
 10 quality of Class 4A waters of the state shall be such as to
 11 permit their use for irrigation without significant damage or
 12 adverse effects upon any crops or vegetation usually grown in
 13 the waters or area, including truck garden crops. The following
 14 standards shall be used as a guide in determining the
 15 suitability of the waters for such uses, together with the
 16 recommendations contained in Handbook 60 published by the
 17 Salinity Laboratory of the United States Department of
 18 Agriculture, and any revisions, amendments, or supplements to it:

19 Substance or Characteristic	Class 4A Standard
20	
21 Bicarbonates (HCO ₃)	5 milliequivalents per liter
22 Boron (B)	0.5 milligram per liter
23 pH value	6.0 - 8.5
24 Specific conductance	1,000 micromhos per centimeter
25 Total dissolved salts	700 milligrams per liter
26 Sodium (Na)	60% of total cations as
27	milliequivalents per liter
28 Sulfates (SO ₄)	10 milligrams per liter,
29	applicable to water used for
30	production of wild rice during
31	periods when the rice may be
32	susceptible to damage by high
33	sulfate levels.
34 Radioactive materials	Not to exceed the lowest
35	concentrations permitted to be
36	discharged to an uncontrolled
37	environment as prescribed
38	by the appropriate authority
39	having control over their use.
40	

41 Subp. 3. Class 4B waters. The quality of Class 4B waters
 42 of the state shall be such as to permit their use by livestock
 43 and wildlife without inhibition or injurious effects. The
 44 standards for substances or characteristics given below shall
 45 not be exceeded in the waters of the state:

46 Substance or Characteristic	Class 4B Standard
47	
48 pH value	6.0 - 9.0

1	Total salinity	1,000 milligrams per liter
2	Radioactive materials	Not to exceed the lowest
3		concentrations permitted
4		to be discharged to an
5		uncontrolled environment as
6		prescribed by the appropriate
7		authority having control over
8		their use.
9	Toxic substances	None at levels harmful either
10		directly or indirectly.

11
12 Additional selective limits may be imposed for any specific
13 waters of the state as needed.

14 Subp. 4. Class 4C waters. The quality of Class 4C
15 wetlands shall be such as to permit their use for irrigation and
16 by wildlife and livestock without inhibition or injurious
17 effects and be suitable for erosion control, groundwater
18 recharge, low flow augmentation, stormwater retention, and
19 stream sedimentation. The standards for Classes 4A and 4B
20 waters shall apply to these waters except as listed below:

21	Substance or Characteristic	Class 4C Standard
22		
23	pH	Maintain background
24		
25	Settleable solids	Shall not be allowed in
26		concentrations sufficient to
27		create the potential for
28		significant adverse impacts on
29		one or more designated uses.
30		

31 For the purposes of this subpart, "maintain background"
32 means the concentration of the water quality substance or
33 characteristic shall not deviate from the range of natural
34 background concentrations or conditions such that there is a
35 potential significant adverse impact to the designated uses.

36 7050.0225 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY FOR CLASS 5
37 WATERS OF THE STATE; AESTHETIC ENJOYMENT AND NAVIGATION.

38 Subpart 1. General. The numerical and narrative water
39 quality standards in this part prescribe the qualities or
40 properties of the waters of the state that are necessary for the
41 aesthetic enjoyment and navigation designated public uses and
42 benefits. If the standards in this part are exceeded in waters
43 of the state that have the Class 5 designation, it is considered
44 indicative of a polluted condition which is actually or
45 potentially deleterious, harmful, detrimental, or injurious with
46 respect to the designated uses.

1 Subp. 2. Class 5 waters; aesthetic enjoyment and
 2 navigation. The quality of Class 5 waters of the state shall be
 3 such as to be suitable for aesthetic enjoyment of scenery, to
 4 avoid any interference with navigation or damaging effects on
 5 property. The following standards shall not be exceeded in the
 6 waters of the state:

7 Substance or Characteristic	Class 5 Standard
8	
9 For nonwetlands	
10 pH value	6.0 - 9.0
11 Hydrogen sulfide as S	0.02 milligram per liter
12	
13 For wetlands	
14 pH value	Maintain background
15 Hydrogen sulfide as S	Maintain background
16	

17 For the purposes of this subpart, "maintain background"
 18 means the concentration of the water quality substance or
 19 characteristic shall not deviate from the range of natural
 20 background concentrations or conditions such that there is a
 21 potential significant adverse impact to the designated uses.

22 Additional selective limits may be imposed for any specific
 23 waters of the state as needed.

24 7050.0226 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY FOR CLASS 6
 25 WATERS OF THE STATE; OTHER USES.

26 Subpart 1. General. The numerical and narrative water
 27 quality standards in this part prescribe the qualities or
 28 properties of the waters of the state that are necessary for
 29 other designated public uses and benefits. If the standards in
 30 this part are exceeded in waters of the state that have the
 31 Class 6 designation, it is considered indicative of a polluted
 32 condition which is actually or potentially deleterious, harmful,
 33 detrimental, or injurious with respect to the designated uses.

34 Subp. 2. Class 6 waters; other uses. The uses to be
 35 protected in Class 6 waters may be under other jurisdictions and
 36 in other areas to which the waters of the state are tributary,
 37 and may include any or all of the uses listed in parts 7050.0221
 38 to 7050.0225, plus any other possible beneficial uses. The
 39 agency therefore reserves the right to impose any standards
 40 necessary for the protection of this class, consistent with

1 legal limitations.

2 7050.0227 SPECIFIC STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND PURITY FOR CLASS 7
3 WATERS OF THE STATE; LIMITED RESOURCE VALUE WATERS.

4 Subpart 1. General. The numerical and narrative water
5 quality standards in this part prescribe the qualities or
6 properties of the waters of the state that have limited resource
7 value designated public uses and benefits. If the standards in
8 this part are exceeded in waters of the state that have the
9 Class 7 designation, it is considered indicative of a polluted
10 condition which is actually or potentially deleterious, harmful,
11 detrimental, or injurious with respect to the designated uses.

12 Subp. 2. Class 7 waters; limited resource value waters.
13 The quality of Class 7 waters of the state shall be such as to
14 protect aesthetic qualities, secondary body contact use, and
15 groundwater for use as a potable water supply. Standards of
16 substances or characteristics given below shall not be exceeded
17 in the waters:

18 Substance or Characteristic	Class 7 Standard
19 20 Fecal coliform organisms	21 Not to exceed 1,000 organisms per 22 100 milliliters in any calendar 23 month as determined by the 24 logarithmic mean of a minimum 25 of five samples, nor shall 26 more than ten percent of all 27 samples taken during any 28 calendar month individually 29 exceed 2,000 organisms per 30 100 milliliters. The standard 31 applies only between May 1 32 and October 31.
33 pH value	34 Not less than 6.0 nor greater 35 than 9.0
36 Dissolved oxygen	37 At concentrations with will 38 avoid odors or putrid 39 conditions in the receiving 40 water or at concentrations 41 at not less than 1 mg/l 42 (daily average) provided 43 that measurable concentrations 44 are present at all times.
45 Toxic Pollutants	46 Toxic pollutants shall not be 47 allowed in such quantities or 48 concentrations that will impair the specified uses.

49 7050.0410 LISTED WATERS.

50 Those waters of the state, except wetlands, that are

1 specifically listed in part 7050.0470 are, in addition to any
2 classifications listed in part 7050.0470, also classified as
3 Class 3C, 4A, 4B, 5, and 6 waters. Wetlands that are
4 specifically listed in part 7050.0470 are, in addition to any
5 classifications listed in part 7050.0470, also classified as
6 Class 3D, 4C, 5, and 6 waters.

7 7050.0420 TROUT WATERS.

8 Trout lakes identified in part 6262.0400, subpart 3 2, as
9 amended through July 19, 1993, are classified as trout waters
10 and are listed under part 7050.0470. Trout streams and their
11 tributaries within the sections specified that are identified in
12 part 6262.0400, subpart 5 4, as amended through July 19, 1993,
13 are classified as trout waters. Trout streams are listed in
14 part 7050.0470. Other lakes that are classified as trout waters
15 are listed in part 7050.0470. All trout waters are classified
16 as Class 1B, 2A, 3B, 3C, 4A, 4B, 5, and 6 waters.

17 7050.0425 UNLISTED WETLANDS.

18 Those waters of the state that are wetlands as defined by
19 part 7050.0130, item F, and that are not listed in part
20 7050.0470 are classified as Class 2D, 3D, 4C, 5, and 6 waters.

21 7050.0430 UNLISTED WATERS.

22 All surface waters of the state that are not listed in part
23 7050.0470 and that are not wetlands as defined under part
24 7050.0130, item F, are hereby classified as Class 2B, 3B, 4A,
25 4B, 5, and 6 waters.

26 7050.0460 WATERS SPECIFICALLY CLASSIFIED.

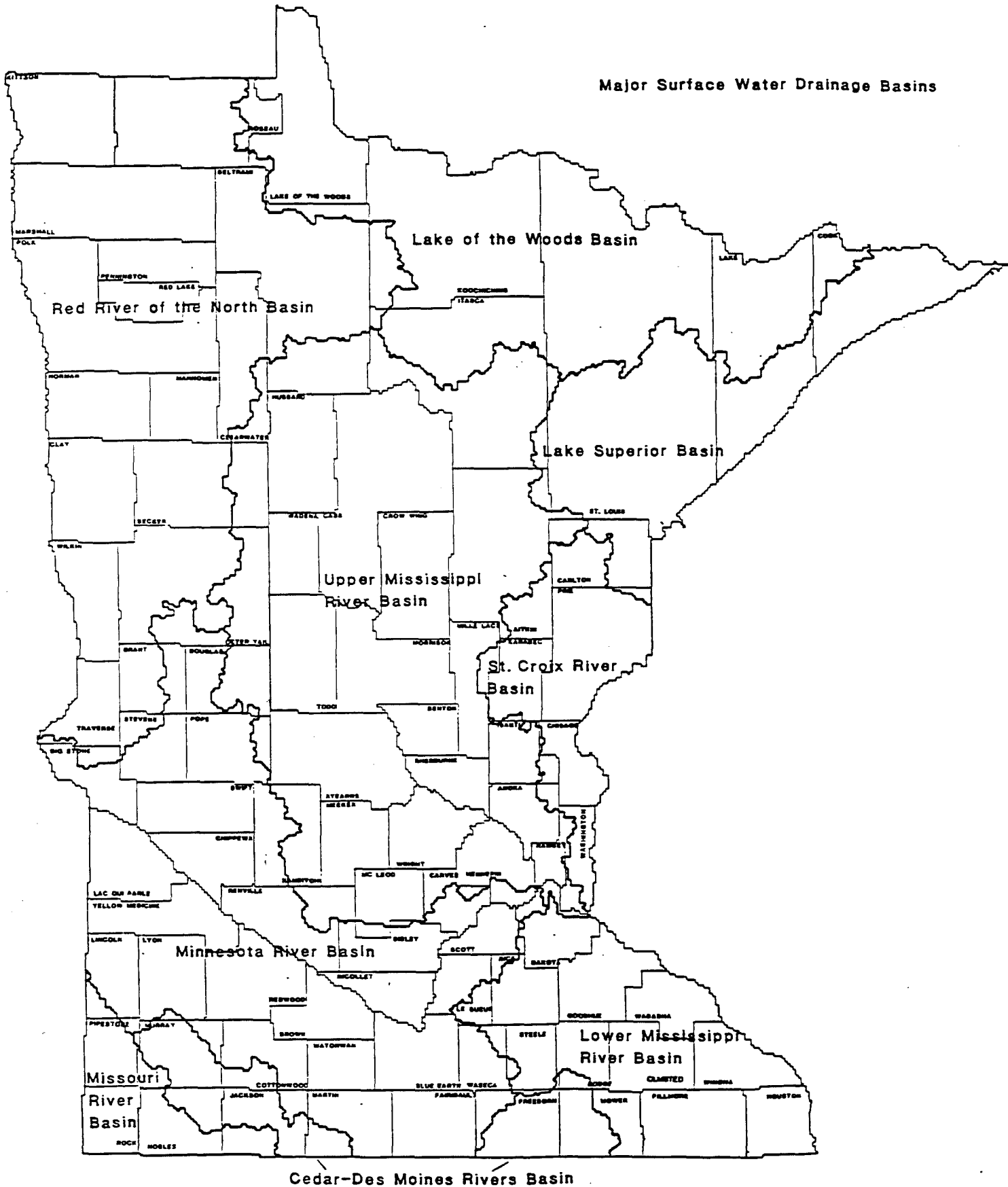
27 The waters of the state listed in part 7050.0470 are
28 classified as specified. The specific stretch of watercourse or
29 the location of a waterbody is described by township, range, and
30 section, abbreviated as T., R., S., respectively. Any community
31 listed in part 7050.0470 is the community nearest the water
32 classified, and is included solely to assist in identifying the
33 water.

34 Outstanding resource value waters are listed in part

1 7050.0470 and are denoted by an asterisk (*) preceding the name
2 of the water resource. Following the name is the effective date
3 the water resource was designated as an outstanding resource
4 value water and a letter code that corresponds to the applicable
5 discharge restrictions in part 7050.0180, subpart 3 or 6. The
6 letter code P corresponds to the prohibited discharges provision
7 in part 7050.0180, subpart 3. The letter code R corresponds to
8 the restricted discharges provision in part 7050.0180, subpart 6.

9 Waters listed in part 7050.0470 that are classified as
10 Class 2Bd are Class 2B waters also classified for domestic
11 consumption purposes. Applicable standards for Class 2Bd waters
12 are listed in part 7050.0222, subpart 3.

1 7050.0466 MAP: MAJOR SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE BASINS.



1 7050.0470 CLASSIFICATIONS FOR WATERS IN MAJOR SURFACE WATER
2 DRAINAGE BASINS.

3 Subpart 1. Lake Superior Basin. The water use
4 classifications for the listed waters in the Lake Superior Basin
5 are as identified in items A, B, and D.

6 A. Streams:

7 (1) Ahlenius Creek, (T.53, R.14, S.9, 10): 1B,
8 2A, 3B;

9 (2) Amenda Creek, (T.59, R.5W): 2C;

10 (3) Amity Creek, (T.50, R.13, S.5, 6; T.50, R.14,
11 S.1; T.51, R.13, S.31, 32; T.51, R.14, S.26, 27, 28, 35, 36):
12 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 (4) Amity Creek, East Branch (T.51, R.13, S.30,
14 31; T.51, R.14, S.13, 14, 15, 22, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

15 (5) Anderson Creek, (T.46, R.17, S.14, 15, 22,
16 26, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;

17 (6) Anderson Creek, (T.49, R.15, S.16, 17, 18;
18 T.49, R.16, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

19 (7) Artichoke Creek, (T.52, R.17, S.7, 17, 18):
20 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (8) Assinika Creek, (T.63, R.1E, S.1; T.63, R.2E,
22 S.7, 8, 16, 17, 21; T.64, R.1E, S.36; T.64, R.2E, S.31): 1B,
23 2A, 3B;

24 (9) Bally Creek, (T.61, R.1W, S.3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8,
25 9, 10, 11; T.61, R.2W, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (10) Baptism River, East Branch, (T.57, R.6, S.6;
27 T.57, R.7, S.1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20; T.58, R.6,
28 S.30, 31; T.58, R.7, S.13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,
29 29, 30, 36; T.58, R.8, S.22, 23, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

30 (11) Baptism River, Main Branch, (T.56, R.7, S.3,
31 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15; T.57, R.7, S.20, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34): 1B,
32 2A, 3B;

33 (12) Baptism River, West Branch, (T.57, R.7, S.7,
34 17, 18, 20; T.57, R.8, S.1, 2, 12; T.58, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 9, 10,
35 11, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.59, R.8, S.27, 34,

- 1 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 2 (13) Barber Creek (East Swan River) (Chisholm
3 Creek) Chisholm, (T.58, R.20, S.21, 22, 26, 27, 34, 35): 7;
- 4 (14) Barker Creek, (T. 60, R.3W, S.5, 6, 7, 8;
5 T.60, R.4W, S.2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12; T.61, R.4W, S.34, 35): 1B,
6 2A, 3B;
- 7 (15) Barrs Creek, (T.53, R.13, S.20, 27, 28,
8 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (16) Bear Trap Creek, (T.51, R.16, S.30; T.51,
10 R.17, S.16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (17) Beaver Dam Creek, (T.63, R.3E, S.2, 3, 4, 5;
12 T.64, R.3E, S.32, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (18) Beaver River, (T.55, R.8, S.2, 3, 5, 6, 7,
14 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17; T.55, R.9, S.1, 2; T.56, R.8, S.31;
15 T.56, R.9, S.4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26,
16 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.57, R.9, S.28, 32, 33): 1B, 2A,
17 3B;
- 18 (19) Beaver River, East Branch, (T.55, R.8, S.2;
19 T.56, R.8, S.4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 35, 36;
20 T.57, R.8, S.7, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32; T.57, R.9, S.2, 3, 11, 12,
21 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 22 (20) Beaver River, West Branch, (T.55, R.8, S.7,
23 17, 18; T.55, R.9, S.2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 24 (21) Berry Creek (Breda), (T.55, R.12, S.6, 7;
25 T.55, R.13, S.12, 13; T.56, R.11, S.6; T.56, R.12, S.1, 11, 12,
26 14, 15, 16, 21, 28, 29, 31, 32; T.57, R.11, S.10, 15, 16, 21,
27 28, 29, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 28 (22) Blackhoof River, (T. 47, R.16, S.29, 30;
29 T.47, R.17, S.6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25,
30 26, 27, 28; T.48, R.17, S.30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (23) Blesner Creek, (T.58, R.6, S.20, 29, 30,
32 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (24) Blind Temperance Creek, (T.60, R.4W, S.19,
34 29, 30, 32; T.60, R.5W, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (25) Bluff Creek, (T.63, R.1W, S.13, 23, 24,
36 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (26) Boulder Creek, (T.53, 54, R.14): 2C;
- 2 (27) Bruce Creek, (T.53, R.22, S.6, 7; T.53,
3 R.23, S.25, 26; T.54, R.22, S.18, 19, 30, 31; T.54, R.23, S.25,
4 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (28) Brule River, (T.62, R.2E, S.1, 2; T.62,
6 R.3E, S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 27, 34; T.63, R.2E, S.21,
7 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 35, 36; T.63, R.3E, S.30, 31, 32):
8 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (29) Brule River (excluding trout waters), (T.62,
10 63, 64, R.1W, 1E, 2E, 3E): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 11 (30) Brule River, Little, (T.62, R.3E, S.19, 20,
12 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (31) Budd Creek, (T.55, R.9, S.7, 17, 18, 20,
14 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (32) Buhl Creek, Buhl, (T.58, R.19, S.20, 29):
16 7;
- 17 (33) *Burnt Creek, [11/5/84P] (T.62, R.4W, S.8,
18 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (34) Burnt Creek, (T.62, R.4W, S.16, 17, 20):
20 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (35) Captain Jacobson Creek, (T.52, R.12, S.1, 2,
22 3; T.53, R.12, S.33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (36) Carey Creek, (T.53, R.14, S.28, 33): 1B,
24 2A, 3B;
- 25 (37) Caribou Creek, (T.60, R.3W, S.2, 3, 10):
26 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (38) Caribou River, (T.58, R.6, S.1, 2, 11, 13,
28 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36; T.59, R.5W, S.19, 20, 29, 30,
29 31; T.59, R.6, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 30 (39) Carlson Creek, (T.52, R.12, S.19; R.13,
31 S.14, 15, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (40) Carlson Creek (Stony Brook), (T.62, R.4E,
33 S.3, 4, 9, 10; T.63, R.4E, S.31, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (41) Cascade River, (T.60, R.2W, S.1; T.61, R.1W,
35 S.19, 20, 21; T.61, R.2W, S.1, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 26, 35, 36;
36 T.62, R.2W, S.10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A,

1 3B;

2 (42) *Cascade River, [11/5/84P] (T.62, R.2W,

3 S.3): 1B, 2A, 3B;

4 (43) Castle Danger Creek (Campers), (T.54, R.9,

5 S.30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (44) Cedar Creek, (T.56, R.8, S.13, 14, 23, 24,

7 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

8 (45) Cedar Creek, (T.59, R.5W, S.2; T.60, R.5W,

9 S.14, 22, 23, 25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

10 (46) Cemetery Creek, (T.51, R.17, S.4, 5, 9):

11 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 (47) Chellberg Creek, (T.51, R.16, S.7; T.51,

13 R.17, S.1, 2, 3, 10, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;

14 (48) Chester Creek, (T.50, R.14, S.7, 8, 9, 14,

15 15, 16, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;

16 (49) Chester Creek, East Branch, (T.50, R.14,

17 S.4, 5, 9, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;

18 (50) Chicken Creek, (T.52, R.16, S.5, 7, 8, 18,

19 19; T.52, R.17, S.13, 24, 25; T.53, R.16, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

20 (51) Clear Creek, (T.46, R.17, S.9, 10, 11, 12,

21 16, 17, 20, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;

22 (52) Clear Creek, (T.47, R.15, S.7; T.47, R.16,

23 S.1, 2, 3, 4, 12; T.48, R.16, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

24 (53) Cliff Creek, (T.61, R. 2E, S.3, 4, 5, 9, 10;

25 T.62, R.2E, S.29, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (54) Cloudy Spring Creek, (T.57, R.9, S.5, 6, 7,

27 18; T.57, R.10, S.12, 13, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;

28 (55) Colville Creek, East, (T.61, R.3E, S.5;

29 T.62, R.2E, S.25; T.62, R.3E, S.30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

30 (56) Coolidge Creek, (T.55, R.14, S.19, 29, 30;

31 T.55, R.15, S.25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

32 (57) Cranberry Creek, (T.58, R.13): 2C;

33 (58) Cross River, (T.60, R.6, S.13, 24, 25): 1B,

34 2A, 3B;

35 (59) Cross River (Lake), (T.58, R.5W, S.1; T.59,

36 R.5W, S.4, 5, 8, 9, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 35, 36; T.60,

- 1 R.5W, S.30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 2 (60) Crow Creek, (T.53, R.10, S.1, 2; T.54, R.10,
 3 S.15, 22, 23, 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 4 (61) Crown Creek, (T.57, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 5, 9,
 5 10, 11; T.58, R.8, S.5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33;
 6 T.58, R.9, S.1, 12, 13, 14, 24, 36; T.59, R.8, S.31,32): 1B,
 7 2A, 3B;
 8 (62) Crystal Creek, (T.48, R.16, S.6; T.48, R.17,
 9 S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 10 (63) Cutface Creek (Good Harbor Creek), (T.61,
 11 R.1W, S.27, 28, 29, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 12 (64) Dago Creek, (T.54, R.9, S.18, 19; T.54,
 13 R.10, S.2, 11, 12, 13; T.55, R.10, S.27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 14 (65) Deer Creek, (T.47, R.16, S.19, 20, 28, 29,
 15 30; T.47, R.17, S.11, 12, 13, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 16 (66) Deer Yard Creek (Spruce Creek), (T.60, R.2W,
 17 S.4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17; T.61, R.2W, S.32): 1B, 2A,
 18 3B;
 19 (67) Devil Track River, (T.61, R.1E, S.1, 2, 3,
 20 10, 11, 12, 13; T.62, R.1E, S.26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B,
 21 2A, 3B;
 22 (68) Devil Track River, Little, (T.61, R.1E, S.4,
 23 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; T.61, R.1W, S.1, 2, 11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 24 (69) Dragon Creek, (T.57, R.6, S.8, 9, 16, 17,
 25 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 26 (70) Durfee Creek, (T.61, R.2E, S.5, 6, 8; T.62,
 27 R.1E, S.25, 36; T.62, R.2E, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 28 (71) Dutchess Slough Creek, (T.50, R.17, S.4, 9,
 29 10, 13, 14, 15, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 30 (72) Egge Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.2, 3, 4, 11): 1B,
 31 2A, 3B;
 32 (73) Elbow Creek, (T.62, R.1E, S.3, 4, 9, 10, 15,
 33 22, 27, 34; T.63, R.1E, S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 34 (74) Elbow Creek, Eveleth, (T.57, R.17, S.6;
 35 T.57, R.18, S.1): 7;
 36 (75) Elm Creek, (T.49, R.16, S.1, 2; T.50, R.16,

1 S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 2 (76) Encampment River, (T.53, R.10, S.3, 10, 11;
 3 T.54, R.10, S.8, 16, 17, 21, 27, 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 4 (77) Farquhar Creek, (T.62, R.4E, S.2, 11; T.63,
 5 R.4E, S.34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 6 (78) *Fiddle Creek, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1W, S.34):
 7 1B, 2A, 3B;
 8 (79) Fiddle Creek, (T.63, R.1W, S.2, 3, 10, 15;
 9 T.64, R.1W, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 10 (80) Flute Reed River, (T.62, R.3E, S.1, 2, 3,
 11 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; T.62, R.4E, S.17, 18, 19, 20; T.63,
 12 R.3E, S.26, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 13 (81) Fourmile Creek, (T.60, R.5W, S.17, 18, 19;
 14 T.60, R.6, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 15 (82) Fox Farm Creek, (T.62, R.1E, S.19, 30): 1B,
 16 2A, 3B;
 17 (83) French River, (T.51, R.12, S.7, 17, 18;
 18 T.51, R.13, S.1, 2, 3, 12; T.52, R.13, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21,
 19 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 20 (84) Gauthier Creek, (T.62, R.3E, S.16, 20, 21,
 21 22, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 22 (85) Gill Creek, (T.48, R.16, S.2): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 23 (86) Gooseberry River, (T.54, R.9, S.18, 19, 20,
 24 21, 22, 27; T.54, R.10, S.4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13; T.55,
 25 R.10, S.4, 9, 16, 17, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32; T.56, R.10, S.33):
 26 1B, 2A, 3B;
 27 (87) Gooseberry River, Little, (T.54, R.10, S.6;
 28 T.54, R.11, S.1; T.55, R.10, S.31; T.55, R.11, S.34, 35, 36):
 29 1B, 2A, 3B;
 30 (88) Grand Portage Creek, (T.63, R.5E, S.1; T.63,
 31 R.6E, S.4, 5, 6; T.64, R.6E, S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 32 (89) Greenwood River, (T.63, R.2E, S.1, 2, 3, 10,
 33 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24; T.63, R.3E, S.6; T.64, R.2E,
 34 S.34; T.64, R.3E, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 35 (90) Hay Creek, (T.49, R.16, S.3, 4, 9, 10, 15;
 36 T.50, R.16, S.20, 21, 28, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (91) Heartbreak Creek, (T.59, R.4W, S.18, 19;
2 T.59, R.5W, S.2, 11, 12, 13; T.60, R.5W, S.27, 28, 33, 34, 35):
3 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (92) Hellwig Creek, (T.52, R.17, S.3, 10, 14, 15,
5 23, 26; T.53, R.16, S.16, 18, 19, 20, 30; T.53, R.17, S.13, 14,
6 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (93) Hockamin Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.17, 18, 19;
8 T.57, R.8, S.13, 16, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32,
9 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 10 (94) Hollow Rock Creek, (T.63, R.5E, S.9, 10, 11,
11 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 12 (95) Honeymoon Creek (Spring Creek), (T.61, R.4W,
13 S.28, 31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 14 (96) Hornby Junction Creek, (T.55, R.13, S.5,6,
15 7; T.56, R.13, S.28, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 16 (97) Horn Creek, (T.62, R.4W): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 17 (98) Houghtaling Creek, (T.59, R.6, S.2, 3, 4, 5,
18 6; T.60, R.6, S.25, 32, 33, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (99) Humphrey Creek, (T.54, R.14, S.23, 26, 27,
20 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (100) Hunter Creek, (T.46, R.18, S.2, 11, 12, 13;
22 T.47, R.18, S.34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (101) Indian Camp Creek, (T.60, R.2W, S.3, 10,
24 11; T.61, R.2W, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (102) Indian Creek, (T.55, R.12, S.3; T.56, R.12,
26 S.14, 22, 23, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (103) Irish Creek, (T.63, R.3E, S.8, 9, 10, 13,
28 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26; T.63, R.4E, S.17, 18, 19): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (104) Joe Martin Creek, (T.50, R.18, S.3, 4, 5,
30 7, 8; T.50, R.19, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (105) Johnson Creek, (T.50, R.17, S.3, 10, 11,
32 14; T.51, R.17, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (106) Johnson Creek, (T.55, R.12, S.35, 36): 1B,
34 2A, 3B;
- 35 (107) Jonvick Creek, (T.60, R.2W, S.19; T.60,
36 R.3W, S.12, 13, 14, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (108) Junco Creek, (T.62, R.1W, S.1, 2, 9, 10,
2 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 28; T.62, R.1E, S.6, 7; T.63, R.1E,
3 S.20, 29, 30, 31; T.63, R.1W, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (109) Kadunce Creek, (T.61, R.2E, S.2; T.62,
5 R.2E, S.9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24, 26, 35): 1B, 2A,
6 3B;
- 7 (110) Keene Creek, (T.49, R.14, S.18; T.49, R.15,
8 S.1, 12, 13; T.50, R.15, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (111) Kehtel Creek, (T.51, R.15, S.8, 17, 18, 19,
10 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (112) Kennedy Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.35, 36): 1B,
12 2A, 3B;
- 13 (113) Kimball Creek, (T.61, R.2E, S.3, 4, 10;
14 T.62, R.2E, S.7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 29, 33, 34): 1B,
15 2A, 3B;
- 16 (114) Kingsbury Creek, (T.49, R.15, S.4, 9, 10,
17 11, 13, 14; T.50, R.15, S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 18 (115) Kinney Creek, (T.57, R.10, S.15, 21, 22,
19 28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (116) Kinney Creek, (T.58, R.19, S.11): 1B, 2A,
21 3B;
- 22 (117) Knife River, (T.52, R.11, S.4, 5, 8, 9, 17,
23 18, 19, 31; T.53, R.11, S.4, 5, 7, 8, 17, 18, 20, 29, 32, 33;
24 T.54, R.11, S.20, 29, 30, 32; T.52, R.12, S.24, 25, 36): 1B,
25 2A, 3B;
- 26 (118) Knife River, Little, (T.52, R.12, S.16, 17,
27 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 28 (119) Knife River, Little, East Branch, (T.53,
29 R.11, S.17, 20, 21, 22, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 30 (120) Knife River, Little, West Branch, (T.52,
31 R.11, S.5, 6; T.53, R.11, S.31; T.53, R.12, S.13, 14, 23, 24,
32 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (121) Knife River, West Branch, (T.52, R.11, S.5,
34 6, 8; T.52, R.12, S.1; T.53, R.12, S.2, 3, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23,
35 27, 28, 34, 35, 36; T.54, R.12, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 36 (122) Koski Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.5, 8; T.62,

1 R.4W, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
2 (123) Last Creek, (T.58, R.5W, S.16, 17): 1B,
3 2A, 3B;
4 (124) Lavi Creek, (T.52, R.15, S.21, 28): 1B,
5 2A, 3B;
6 (125) Leppanen Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.15, 21, 22,
7 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
8 (126) Lester River, (T.50, R.13, S.4, 5, 8; T.51,
9 R.13, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 28, 32, 33; T.51,
10 R.14, S.1, 2, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24; T.52, R.13, S.31, 32;
11 T.52, R.14, S.21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
12 (127) Lindstrom Creek, (T.56, R.7, S.4; T.57,
13 R.7, S.19, 30, 31, 32, 33; T.57, R.8, S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
14 (128) Lullaby Creek, (T.63, R.1E, S.4, 5, 8, 9):
15 1B, 2A, 3B;
16 (129) Manganika Creek, Virginia, (T.58, R.17,
17 S.19; T.58, R.18, S.24): 7;
18 (130) Manitou River, (T.57, R.6, S.3, 4, 10, 11;
19 T.58, R.6, S.4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 28, 29, 32, 33,
20 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
21 (131) Manitou River, Little, (T.57, R.6, S.2;
22 T.58, R.6, S.34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
23 (132) Manitou River, North Branch, (T.58, R.6,
24 S.6; T.58, R.7, S.1, 2; T.59, R.6, S.31; T.59, R.7, S.15, 16,
25 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.59, R.8,
26 S.1, 2, 12, 13, 23, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
27 (133) Manitou River, South Branch, (T.58, R.6,
28 S.6; T.58, R.7, S.1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18;
29 T.58, R.8, S.1, 2; T.59, R.7, S.29, 30, 31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A,
30 3B;
31 (134) Marais River, Little, (T.57, R.6, S.5, 8,
32 16, 17, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
33 (135) Mark Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
34 6, 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;
35 (136) Marshall Creek, (T.52, R.15, S.10, 15):
36 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (137) Martin Creek, (T.58, R.6, S.2, 3, 11): 1B,
2 2A, 3B;
- 3 (138) McCarthy Creek, (T.53, R.11, S.18; T.53,
4 R.12, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (139) Midway River, (T.49, R.15, S.5, 6; T.49,
6 R.16, S.1, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22; T.50, R.15, S.7, 8, 14, 15,
7 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 28, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 8 (140) Mile Post Forty-Three Creek, (T.56, R.8,
9 S.2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 10 (141) Miller Creek, (T.49, R.14, S.4; T.50, R.14,
11 S.6, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 33; T.50, R.15, S.12, 13; T.51, R.14,
12 S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (142) Mink Creek, (T.54, R.9, S.4, 5, 9; T.55,
14 R.9, S.30, 31, 32; T.55, R.10, S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (143) Mission Creek, (T.48, R.15, S.5, 6; T.49,
16 R.15, S.31; T.49, R.16, S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (144) Mississippi Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.1, 2, 3;
18 T.61, R.3W, S.1; T.62, R.2W, S.31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.62,
19 R.3W, S.24, 25, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (145) Mississippi Creek, Little, (T.62, R.2W,
21 S.20, 21, 26, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 22 (146) Mistletoe Creek, (T.60, R.3W, S.3, 4; T.61,
23 R.2W, S.7, 18, 19; T.61, R.3W, S.11, 13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26,
24 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (147) Monker Creek, (T.61, R.1E, S.6, 7; T.62,
26 R.1E, S.31; T.62, R.1W, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (148) Mons Creek, (T.62, R.3E, S.4; T.63, R.3E,
28 S.28, 29, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (149) Moose Creek, (T.59, R.6, S.31, 32, 33,
30 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (150) Mud Creek, (T.47, R.15, S.18; T.47, R.16,
32 S.5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (151) Mud Creek, (T.54, R.12, S.20, 21, 22, 29,
34 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (152) Mud Creek, (T.62, R.1E, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 21,
36 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;

1 (153) Mud Creek, Little, (T.57, R.11, S.11, 12,
2 14, 22, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;

3 (154) Murrur Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.15, 20, 21,
4 22, 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;

5 (155) Murphy Creek, (T.56, R.11, S.4, 5, 8, 17,
6 18, 19; T.57, R.10, S.4, 7, 8, 9, 18; T.57, R.11, S.11, 12, 13,
7 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

8 (156) Myhr Creek, (T.62, R.3E, S.23, 24, 26):
9 1B, 2A, 3B;

10 (157) Nemadji Creek, (T.46, R.17, S.7, 8, 9, 18;
11 T.46, R.18, S.13, 14, 15, 16, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 (158) Nemadji River, North Fork, (T.46, R.17,
13 S.1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 31, 32, 33; T.46, R.18, S.24,
14 25, 36; T.47, R.15, S.19, 30; T.47, R.16, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 27,
15 28, 29, 31, 32; T.47, R.17, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

16 (159) Nemadji River, South Fork, (T.46, R.16,
17 S.4, 5, 6, 7; T.46, R.17, S.1, 11, 12; T.47, R.15, S.30; T.47,
18 R.16, S.25, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

19 (160) Nestor, (T.61, R.1W, S.4, 5, 6; T.61, R.2W,
20 S.1; T.62, R.1W, S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (161) Net River, (T.45, R.16, S.6; T.45, R.17,
22 S.1; T.46, R.16, S.3, 4, 8, 9, 17, 20, 21, 29, 31, 32, 33; T.47,
23 R.16, S.34;): 1B, 2A, 3B;

24 (162) Net River, Little, (T.46, R.16, S.3, 10,
25 15, 22, 26, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (163) Nicadoo Creek, (T.56, R.7, S.7; T.56, R.8,
27 S.1, 12; T.57, R.8, S.25, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

28 (164) Nine Mile Creek, (T.58, R.6, S.3, 4, 9, 16,
29 17; T.59, R.6, S.27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

30 (165) Oliver Creek (Silver), (T.57, R.7, S.5, 6;
31 T.57, R.8, S.1; T.58, R.7, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

32 (166) Onion Creek, (T.59, R.4W, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 12;
33 T.60, R.4W, S.24, 25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

34 (167) Otter Creek, Big, (T.48, R.16, S.7; T.48,
35 R.17, S.3, 4, 10, 11, 12; T.49, R.17, S.19, 20, 26, 27, 28, 29,
36 30, 32, 33, 34, 35; T.49, R.18, S.25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (168) Otter Creek, Little, (T.48, R.17, S.7, 10,
2 15, 16, 17, 18; T.48, R.18, S.11, 12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (169) Palisade Creek, (T.56, R.7, S.16, 17, 18,
4 19, 20, 21, 22; T.56, R.8, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (170) Pancake Creek, (T.54, R.22, S.20, 28, 29,
6 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (113) Pancake Creek, (T.60, R.4W, S.17, 18; T.60,
8 R.5W, S.11, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (172) Pecore Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.19, 20, 21):
10 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (173) Peters Creek, (T.54, R.22, S.22, 23, 27,
12 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (174) Pigeon River (South of Fowl Lake to Pigeon
14 Bay of Lake Superior): 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 15 (175) Pike Lake Creek, (T.61, R.2W, S.10, 11,
16 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (176) Pine Mountain Creek, (T.63, R.1E, S.23, 26,
18 27, 28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (177) Pine River (White Pine River), (T.50, R.16,
20 S.4, 8, 9, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 29, 30, 32; T.50, R.17,
21 S.23, 24, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 22 (178) Plouff Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.17, 18; T.61,
23 R.5W, S.2, 3, 11, 13, 14, 15, 23; T.62, R.5W, S.26, 34, 35):
24 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (179) *Plouff Creek [11/5/84P] (T.62, R.5W,
26 S.23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (180) Poplar River, (T.60, R.3W, S.3, 4, 5, 6, 7,
28 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 28, 33; T.61, R.3W, S.30, 31;
29 T.61, R.4W, S.10, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 30 (181) Portage Brook, (T.64, R.3E, S.24, 25, 26,
31 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34; T.64, R.4E, S.19, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (182) Railroad Creek, (T.50, R.17, S.1, 11, 12,
33 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (183) Red River, (T.48, R.15, S.30; T.48, R.16,
35 S.25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 36 (184) Red Rock Creek, (T.63, R.5E, S.21, 22, 26,

1 27, 28, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
2 (185) Reservation River, (T.62, R.5E, S.6; T.63,
3 R.4E, S.23, 25, 26, 36; T.63, R.5E, S.16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21,
4 29, 30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
5 (186) Rock Creek, (T.47, R.16, S.7, 17, 18, 20,
6 21, 22, 23, 24; T.47, R.17, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
7 (187) Rock Cut Creek, (T.58, R.6, S.18, 19, 20;
8 T.58, R.7, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
9 (188) Rocky Run Creek, (T.49, R.15, S.6; T.50,
10 R.15, S.30, 31; T.50, R.16, S.11, 12, 13, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
11 (189) Rollins Creek, (T.59, R.3W, S.6; T.60,
12 R.3W, S.29, 30, 31; T.60, R.4W, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
13 (190) Rosebush Creek (Fall River), (T.61, R.1W,
14 S.13, 23, 24, 25; T.61, R.1E, S.18): 1B, 2A, 3B;
15 (191) Ross Creek, (T.52, R.13, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5;
16 T.53, R.13, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
17 (192) Ryan Creek, (T.55, R.14, S.14, 15, 22):
18 1B, 2A, 3B;
19 (193) Sargent Creek, (T.48, R.15, S.4, 5, 9, 10;
20 T.49, R.15, S.28, 29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
21 (194) Sawbill Creek, (T.62, R.4W, S.7, 18, 19,
22 20, 28, 29, 30; T.62, R.5W, S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
23 (195) Sawmill Creek, (T.57, R.6, S.18; T.57, R.7,
24 S.1, 12, 13, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
25 (196) Scanlon Creek, (T.49, R.16, S.30; T.49,
26 R.17, S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
27 (197) Schmidt Creek, (T.51, R.12, S.17): 1B, 2A,
28 3B;
29 (198) Schoolhouse Creek, (T.58, R.7, S.35, 36):
30 1B, 2A, 3B;
31 (199) Section 15 Creek, (T.58, R.5W, S.9, 10,
32 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;
33 (200) Section 16 Creek, (T.58, R.5W, S.16): 1B,
34 2A, 3B;
35 (201) Section 29 Creek, (T.58, R.5W, S.29, 30):
36 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (202) Section 36 Creek, (T.46, R.16, S.1, 2, 11,
2 12, 13; T.47, R.16, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (203) Silver Creek, (T.48, R.16, S.15, 16, 17,
4 21, 28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (204) Silver Creek, (T.53, R.10, S.6, 7, 16, 17,
6 18, 21; T.53, R.11, S.1; T.54, R.10, S.18, 19, 30; T.54, R.11,
7 S.11, 12, 13, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 8 (205) Silver Creek, Big, (T.46, R.17, S.14, 23,
9 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 10 (206) Silver Creek, East Branch, (T.53, R.10,
11 S.5, 8, 9, 16, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 12 (207) Sixmile Creek, (T.60, R.4W, S.13, 14, 15,
13 22, 23, 27, 28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 14 (208) Skunk Creek, (T.54, R.9, S.4, 9, 16, 17,
15 20; T.55, R.9, S.19, 29, 30, 32, 33; T.55, R.10, S.13, 14, 24):
16 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (209) Skunk Creek, (T.46, R.17, S.4, 5, 6; T.47,
18 R.17, S.31, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.47, R.18, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (210) Spider Creek, (T.52, R.18, S.19, 20, 21,
20 22, 27, 28, 29, 30; T.52, R.19, S.9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 24): 1B,
21 2A, 3B;
- 22 (211) Split Rock River, (T.54, R.8, S.6, 7; T.54,
23 R.9, S.1, 2, 12; T.55, R.9, S.26, 28, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 24 (212) Split Rock River, East Branch, (T.55, R.9,
25 S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26; T.56, R.9, S.30,
26 31, 32; T.56, R.10, S.1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25): 1B, 2A,
27 3B;
- 28 (213) Split Rock River, West Branch), (T.55, R.9,
29 S.6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28; T.55, R.10, S.1; T.56,
30 R.10, S.22, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (214) Spring Creek, (T.46, R.17, S.3, 4, 5, 6):
32 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (215) Spring Creek, (T.54, R.12, S.1, 2): 1B,
34 2A, 3B;
- 35 (216) Squaw Creek, (T.49, R.17, S.9, 16, 17, 18,
36 19, 20, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;

1 (217) Stanley Creek, (T.52, R.11, S.18, 19; T.52,
2 R.12, S.4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

3 (218) State Line Creek, (T.46, R.15, S.6, 7, 18,
4 19, 30, 31; T.46, R.16, S.12, 13, 24, 25, 36; T.47, R.15, S.30,
5 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (219) Stewart Creek, (T.49, R.15, S.21, 22, 26,
7 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;

8 (220) Stewart River, (T.53, R.10, S.18, 19, 20,
9 29; T.53, R.11, S.2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15; T.54, R.11, S.3, 4,
10 10, 15, 22, 26, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

11 (221) Stewart River, (T.55, R.11, S.7; T.55,
12 R.12, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 (222) Stewart River, Little, (T.53, R.10, S.19,
14 20, 29; T.53, R.11, S.9, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;

15 (223) Stickle Creek, (T.63, R.1W, S.1, 2, 11, 12,
16 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;

17 (224) Stone Creek, (T.61, R.2E, S.2, 3; T.62,
18 R.2E, S.21, 22, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

19 (225) Stoney Creek (Rock), (T.55, R.9, S.30;
20 T.55, R.10, S.20, 23, 24, 25, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (226) Stony Brook, (T.46, R.17, S.10, 11, 15, 16,
22 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;

23 (227) Stony Creek, Little, (T.63, R.2E, S.4, 5,
24 9; T.64, R.2E, S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

25 (228) Stream Number 30, (T.54, R.8, S.5, 6; T.55,
26 R.8, S.19, 30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;

27 (229) Stumble Creek, (T.59, R.5W, S.16, 21, 22,
28 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;

29 (230) Sucker River, (T.51, R.12, S.3, 4, 10;
30 T.52, R.12, S.18, 19, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33; T.52, R.13, S.1, 12,
31 13, 24, 25; T.53, R.12, S.19, 20, 30, 31; T.53, R.13, S.24, 25,
32 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

33 (231) Sucker River, Little, (T.51, R.12, S.2,
34 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;

35 (232) Sugar Loaf Creek, (T.58, R.5W, S.17, 19,
36 20, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;

1 (233) Sullivan Creek, (T.56, R.11, S.1, 2, 10,
2 11, 15; T.57, R.10, S.19, 30; T.57, R.11, S.24, 25, 36): 1B,
3 2A, 3B;

4 (234) Sundling Creek, (T.61, R.1W, S.10, 11, 14,
5 15, 16, 17, 18; T.61, R.2W, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (235) Swamp River, (T.63, R.3E, S.25, 26, 36;
7 T.63, R.4E, S.20, 29, 30; T.64, R.4E, S.21, 27, 28): 1B, 2A,
8 3B;

9 (236) Swamper Creek, (T.64, R.1E, S.20, 29, 32):
10 1B, 2A, 3B;

11 (237) Swan Creek, East, (T.56, R.20, S.3, 4, 5,
12 10, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 (238) Swan Creek, Little, (T.56, R.19, S.17, 19,
14 20, 30; T.56, R.20, S.25, 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

15 (239) Swan River, East, (T.55, R.19, S.18, 19,
16 30, 31; T.55, R.20, S.1, 2, 12, 13; T.56, R.20, S.2, 3, 11, 14,
17 23, 26, 27, 35; T.57, R.20, S.28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

18 (240) Swan River, West, (T.55, R.20, 21): 2C;

19 (241) Swanson Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.6, 7, 8;
20 T.61, R.5W, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (242) Tait River, (T.60, R.3W, S.4; T.61, R.3W,
22 S.28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

23 (243) Talmadge Creek, (T.51, R.12, S.19; T.51,
24 R.13, S.9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;

25 (244) Temperance River, (T.59, R.4W, S.5, 6, 7,
26 8, 18, 19, 30, 31, 32; T.60, R.4W, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 20, 28, 29,
27 32, 33; T.61, R.4W, S.4, 8, 9, 16, 17, 19, 20, 30, 31): 1B, 2A,
28 3B;

29 (245) Temperance River (excluding trout waters),
30 (T.59, 60, 61, 62, R.4W): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;

31 (246) Thirty-nine Creek, Big, (T.56, R.8, S.19,
32 30, 31; T.56, R.9, S.1, 2, 3, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24,
33 25; T.57, R.9, S.22, 26, 27, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

34 (247) Thirty-nine Creek, Little, (T.56, R.8, S.6,
35 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30; T.56, R.9, S.1, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;

36 (248) Thompson Creek, (T.62, R.1W, S.17, 19, 20;

1 T.62, R.2W, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
2 (249) Tikkanen Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.5, 6, 8, 16,
3 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
4 (250) Timber Creek, (T.62, R.1E, S.1; T.63, R.1E,
5 2W, S.25, 36; T.63, R.2E, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
6 (251) Tischer Creek (Congdon Creek/Hartley),
7 (T.50, R.14, S.2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 13, 14; T.51, R.14, S.29, 33,
8 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
9 (252) Torgenson Creek, (T.61, R.4W, S.30; T.61,
10 R.5W, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
11 (253) Tower Creek, (T.55, R.14, S.8, 9, 17, 18,
12 19; T.55, R.15, S.24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
13 (254) Tower Creek, (T.57, R.7, S.9): 1B, 2A, 3B;
14 (255) Trappers Creek, (T.56, R.11, S.2, 3, 9, 10,
15 16, 17, 19, 20; T.57, R.11, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
16 (256) Trout Brook, (T.54, R.22, S.1): 1B, 2A,
17 3B;
18 (257) Twin Points Creek, (T.54, R.9, S.10, 11,
19 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
20 (258) Two Island River, (T.58, R.5W, S.2, 3, 4,
21 11; T.59, R.5W, S.7, 8, 17, 18, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33,
22 34; T.59, R.6, S.11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
23 (259) Ugstad Creek, (T.51, R.15, S.21, 22, 26,
24 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
25 (260) Unnamed Creek, (T.46, R.16, S.19, 29, 30;
26 T.47, R.17, S.13, 14, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
27 (261) Unnamed Creek, (T.47, R.17, S.28, 29, 33,
28 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
29 (262) Unnamed Creek, (T.47, R.17, S.31, 32, 33,
30 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
31 (263) Unnamed Creek, (T.55, R.8, S.20, 21, 29,
32 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
33 (264) Unnamed Creek, Meadowlands, (T.53, R.19,
34 S.22, 23): 7;
35 (265) Unnamed Ditch, Gilbert, (T.58, R.17, S.23,
36 24, 25, 36): 7;

1 (266) Us-kab-wan-ka (Rush), (T.52, R.16, S.2, 11,
2 14, 23; T.53, R.15, S.5, 6; T.53, R.16, S.1, 11, 12, 14, 15, 22,
3 23, 27, 34, 35; T.54, R.15, S.23, 24, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34): 1B,
4 2A, 3B;

5 (267) Wanless Creek, (T.60, R.6, S.27, 33, 34,
6 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

7 (268) Whyte Creek, (T.57, R.10, S.1, 2, 11, 14,
8 23, 26, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

9 (269) Woods Creek, (T.61, R.1E, S.1, 12, 13;
10 T.62, R.1E, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

11 (270) Wyman Creek, (T.58, R.14, S.3, 4; T.59,
12 R.14, S.11, 13, 14, 23, 24, 26, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B; and

13 (271) *All other streams in the Boundary Waters
14 Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B.

15 B. Lakes:

16 (1) *Alder Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1E): 1B,
17 2A, 3B;

18 (2) *Alton Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.62, 63, R.4, 5):
19 1B, 2A, 3B;

20 (3) Bath Lake, (T.62, R.1W, S.5, 6; T.63, R.1W,
21 S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

22 (4) Bean Lake (Lower Twin), (T.56, R.8W, S.25,
23 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

24 (5) Bear Lake (Upper Twin), (T.56, R.8W, S.25):
25 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (6) Bearskin Lake, East, (T.64, R.1E, 1W): 1B,
27 2A, 3B;

28 (7) *Bearskin Lake, West, [3/7/88R] (T.64, 65,
29 R.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;

30 (8) *Bench Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 2E, S.6): 1B,
31 2A, 3B;

32 (9) Benson Lake, (T.58, R.6W, S.29, 32): 1B, 2A,
33 3B;

34 (10) *Birch Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.65, R.1, 2): 1B,
35 2A, 3B;

36 (11) *Black Lake, [3/7/88P] (T.45, R.15): 1B,

- 1 2Bd, 3B;
- 2 (12) Bogus Lake, (T.62, R.2E, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (13) Bone Lake, (T.61, R.6W, S.13, 14): 1B, 2A,
- 4 3B;
- 5 (14) Boys Lake, (T.62, R.2E, S.5, 8): 1B, 2A,
- 6 3B;
- 7 (15) Briar Lake, (T.53, R.13W, S.14, 15, 23):
- 8 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (16) *Brule Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.2, 3): 1B,
- 10 2A, 3B;
- 11 (17) Canton Mine Pit Lake, (T.58, R.16, S.2, 3):
- 12 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 13 (18) Carrot Lake, (T.64, R.2E, S.17): 1B, 2A,
- 14 3B;
- 15 (19) Cedar Lake, (T.58, R.15W, S.20): 1B, 2A,
- 16 3B;
- 17 (20) Chester Lake, (T.64, R.3E, S.32, 33): 1B,
- 18 2A, 3B;
- 19 (21) Clear Lake, (T.52, R.15W, S.23): 1B, 2A,
- 20 3B;
- 21 (22) *Clearwater Lake (Emby Lake), [11/5/84P]
- 22 (T.65, R.1E): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (23) Colby Lake, (T.58, R.14): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 24 (24) *Cone Lake, North, [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64,
- 25 R.3): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 26 (25) Corona Lake, (T.48, R.19W, S.11, 12): 1B,
- 27 2A, 3B;
- 28 (26) Corsica Mine Pit Lake, (T.58, R.16, S.18):
- 29 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 30 (27) *Crystal Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1E, 2E):
- 31 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (28) *Daniels Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.1E, 1W):
- 33 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (29) *Davis Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.3): 1B,
- 35 2A, 3B;
- 36 (30) Devilfish Lake, (T.64, R.3E): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (31) Dislocation Lake, (T.63, R.1W, S.3): 1B,
 2 2A, 3B;
- 3 (32) Divide (Towhey) Lake, (T.59, R.7W, S.7, 8):
 4 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (33) Duke Lake, (T.63, R.1E, S.30): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 6 (34) *Duncan Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.1): 1B,
 7 2A, 3B;
- 8 (35) *Dunn Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.1, 2): 1B,
 9 2A, 3B;
- 10 (36) Dyers Lake, (T.58, R.5W, S.4, 5, 8, 9): 1B,
 11 2A, 3B;
- 12 (37) *Echo Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.59, R.6): 1B, 2A,
 13 3B;
- 14 (38) Echo Lake, (T.59, R.6W, S.14, 15, 22, 23):
 15 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 16 (39) Elbow Lake, Little, (T.57, R.18W, S.9, 10,
 17 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 18 (40) Embarrass Mine Pit (Lake Mine), (T.58,
 19 R.15W, S.5, 6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 ~~(41) Enterprise-Mine-Pit-Lake, (T.58, R.17,
 21 S.5): 1B, 2A, 3B;~~
- 22 ~~(42)~~ Esther Lake, (T.63, R.3E, S.6; T.64, R.3E,
 23 S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 24 ~~(43)~~ (42) *Fan Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.2E):
 25 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 26 ~~(44)~~ (43) Flour Lake, (T.64, R.1E, 1W): 1B, 2A,
 27 3B;
- 28 ~~(45)~~ (44) Forsyth Mine Pit, (T.58, R.19W, S.11):
 29 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 30 ~~(46)~~ (45) Fowl Lake, North, (T.64, 65, R.3E):
 31 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 32 ~~(47)~~ (46) Fowl Lake, South, (T.64, 65, R.3E):
 33 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 34 ~~(48)~~ (47) Fraser Mine Pit Lake, (T.58, R.20,
 35 S.23): 1C, 2Bd, 3B, until the city of Chisholm no longer uses
 36 Fraser Mine Pit Lake as a water supply source for its public

1 water system, and then the classification is identified in part
2 7050.0430;

3 ~~(49)~~ (48) *Gadwall Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.2E,
4 S.3): 1B, 2A, 3B;

5 ~~(50)~~ (49) *Gaskin Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.2):
6 1B, 2A, 3B;

7 ~~(51)~~ (50) *Gogebic Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.2E,
8 S.30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;

9 ~~(52)~~ (51) Goldeneye (Duck) Lake, (T.59, R.6W,
10 S.15): 1B, 2A, 3B;

11 ~~(53)~~ (52) *Greenwood Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.64, R.2E):
12 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 ~~(54)~~ (53) Hungry Jack Lake, (T.64, 65, R.1): 1B,
14 2A, 3B;

15 ~~(55)~~ (54) *Jake (Jackel) Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64,
16 R.1W, S.28): 1B, 2A, 3B;

17 ~~(56)~~ (55) Jim Lake (Jerry Lake), (T.64, R.1E):
18 1B, 2A, 3B;

19 ~~(57)~~ (56) Judson Mine Pit, (T.58, R.19W, S.20,
20 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 ~~(58)~~ (57) Junco Lake, (T.62, R.1W, S.11, 12,
22 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

23 ~~(59)~~ (58) *Kemo Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.63, R.1): 1B,
24 2A, 3B;

25 ~~(60)~~ (59) Kimball Lake, (T.62, R.2E, S.7, 8,
26 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;

27 ~~(61)~~ (60) Leo Lake, (T.64, R.1W, S.4, 5): 1B,
28 2A, 3B;

29 ~~(62)~~ (61) *Lily Lakes, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.2E):
30 1B, 2Bd, 3A;

31 ~~(63)~~ (62) Lima Lake, (T.64, R.1W, S.35): 1B, 2A,
32 3B;

33 ~~(64)~~ (63) *Lizzie Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1W,
34 S.7, 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;

35 ~~(65)~~ (64) Loaine (Sand) Lake, (T.54, R.12W, S.16,
36 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;

1 ~~(66)~~ (65) Loft Lake, (T.64, R.3E, S.21): 1B, 2A,
2 3B;
3 ~~(67)~~ (66) Lost Lake, (T.63, R.3E, S.32): 1B, 2A,
4 3B;
5 ~~(68)~~ (67) Margaret Lake, (T.64, R.3E, S.27, 28,
6 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
7 ~~(69)~~ (68) McFarland Lake, (T.64, R.3E): 1B, 2A,
8 3B;
9 ~~(70)~~ (69) Mink Lake, (T.62, R.2E, S.8): 1B, 2A,
10 3B;
11 ~~(71)~~ (70) *Misquah Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1):
12 1B, 2A, 3B;
13 ~~(72)~~ (71) Missabe Mountain Mine Pit Lake, (T.58,
14 R.17, S.8): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
15 ~~(73)~~ (72) Moosehorn Lake, (T.63, R.3E, S.36;
16 T.63, R.4E, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
17 ~~(74)~~ (73) *Moose Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.2E,
18 3E): 1B, 2A, 3A;
19 ~~(75)~~ (74) *Morgan Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1W,
20 S.27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
21 ~~(76)~~ (75) Morton Mine Pit Lake, (T.57, R.21,
22 S.10, 11, 14): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
23 ~~(77)~~ (76) *Moss Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.65, R.1): 1B,
24 2A, 3B;
25 ~~(78)~~ ~~Mountain Iron Mine Pit Lake~~ ~~(T.58, R.18,~~
26 ~~S.37-4): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;~~
27 ~~(79)~~ (77) *Mountain Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.1E,
28 2E): 1B, 2A, 3B;
29 ~~(80)~~ (78) Muckwa Lake, (T.63, R.1E, S.21, 28):
30 1B, 2A, 3B;
31 ~~(81)~~ (79) *Mulligan Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.3W,
32 S.1, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
33 ~~(82)~~ (80) Musquash Lake, (T.63, R.1E, S.20, 28,
34 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;
35 ~~(83)~~ (81) Normanna Lake, (T.52, R.13W, S.7, 8):
36 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 ~~(84)~~ (82) Olson Lake, (T.62, R.1W, S.9, 16): 1B,
2 2A, 3B;
- 3 ~~(85)~~ (83) *Onega Lake (Omega Lake), [11/5/84P]
4 (T.64, R.2, 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 ~~(86)~~ (84) *Otto Lake, Lower, [11/5/84P] (T.64,
6 R.2): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 ~~(87)~~ (85) Pancore (Lost) Lake, (T.61, R.4W, S.22,
8 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 ~~(88)~~ (86) *Partridge Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.1):
10 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 ~~(89)~~ (87) *Pemmican Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.2E,
12 S.22): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 ~~(90)~~ (88) *Pike Lake, West, [11/5/84P] (T.65,
14 R.2E): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 ~~(91)~~ (89) Pine Lake, (T.63, R.1W, S.35, 36): 1B,
16 2A, 3B;
- 17 ~~(92)~~ (90) *Pine Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.1E,
18 2E, 3E): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 ~~(93)~~ (91) Pine Mountain Lake, (T.63, R.1E, S.26,
20 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 ~~(94)~~ (92) Poplar Lake, (T.64N, R.1, 2W): 1C,
22 2Bd, 3B;
- 23 ~~(95)~~ (93) *Ram Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.1W, S.9,
24 10): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 ~~(96)~~ (94) *Rose Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.1):
26 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 ~~(97)~~ (95) St. James Mine Pit, (T.58, R.15W, S.3,
28 4): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 ~~(98)~~ (96) Saint Mary's Lake, (T.57, R.17, S.9,
30 16, 17): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 31 ~~(99)~~ (97) *Sawbill Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.62, 63,
32 R.4): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 33 ~~(100)~~ ~~Scranton-Mine-Pit-Lake~~
34 ~~(Hull-Rust-Mahoning-Scranton-Susquehanna)~~ ~~(T-577-R-207-S-67-77~~
35 ~~T-577-R-217-S-17-27-117-12)~~ ~~---1C7-2Bd7-3B7~~
36 ~~(101)~~ (98) Section 8 Lake, (T.59, R.7W, S.8):

1 1B, 2A, 3B;

2 ~~(102)~~ (99) Seven Beaver Lake, (T.58, R.11, 12):

3 2B, 3A;

4 ~~(103)~~ (100) Shady, North, Lake, (T.64, R.2E,

5 S.21, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 ~~(104)~~ (101) Shoe Lake, (T.64, 2E, S.30): 1B, 2A,

7 3B;

8 ~~(105)~~ (102) Sled Lake, (T.63, R.1W, S.3): 1B,

9 2A, 3B;

10 ~~(106)~~ (103) *Sock Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.2W,

11 S.26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 ~~(107)~~ (104) *South Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.1,

13 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;

14 ~~(108)~~ (105) Spring Hole Lake, (T.55, R.14W,

15 S.14): 1B, 2A, 3B;

16 ~~(109)~~ (106) Squaw Lake, (T.63, R.3E, S.6; T.64,

17 R.3E, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;

18 ~~(110)~~ (107) *State Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64,

19 R.2): 1B, 2A, 3B;

20 ~~(111)~~ (108) Steer Lake, (T.60, R.6W, S.32): 1B,

21 2A, 3B;

22 ~~(112)~~ (109) *Superior, Lake, [11/5/84R] (T.49,

23 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,

24 R.14W-7E): 1B, 2A, 3A;

25 ~~(113)~~ (110) *Swan Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.2):

26 1B, 2A, 3B;

27 ~~(114)~~ (111) Talus Lake, (T.63, R.1W, S.26, 27):

28 1B, 2A, 3B;

29 ~~(115)~~ (112) Thompson Lake, (T.62, R.1W, S.19, 20,

30 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;

31 ~~(116)~~ (113) Thrasher Lake, (T.63, R.1W, S.31):

32 1B, 2A, 3B;

33 ~~(117)~~ (114) Thrush Lake, (T.63, R.1W, S.31): 1B,

34 2A, 3B;

35 ~~(118)~~ (115) *Topper Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.2W,

36 S.27): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 ~~(119)~~ (116) *Trout Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.62, R.2E):
2 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 ~~(120)~~ (117) *Trout Lake, Little, [11/5/84P]
4 (T.63, R.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 ~~(121)~~ (118) Turnip Lake, (T.64, R.1E, S.24): 1B,
6 2A, 3B;
- 7 ~~(122)~~ (119) Twin Lake, (T.50, R.14W, S.28, 33):
8 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 ~~(123)~~ (120) *Twin Lake, Upper (Bear Lake),
10 [3/7/88R] (T.56, R.8): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 ~~(124)~~ (121) Unnamed Lake, (T.63, R.3E, S.20, 21,
12 28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 ~~(125)~~ (122) Unnamed Lake, (T.63, R.1W, S.31):
14 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 ~~(126)~~ (123) *Vale Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.2E,
16 S.3): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 ~~(127)~~ (124) *Vista Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.1):
18 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 ~~(128)~~ (125) *Wanihigan Lake (Trap Lake),
20 [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64, R.2, 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 ~~(129)~~ (126) *Wee Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.62, R.4W,
22 S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 ~~(130)~~ (127) *Wench Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.3W,
24 S.7, 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 ~~(131)~~ (128) *Winchell Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64,
26 R.2, 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 ~~(132)~~ (129) *All other lakes in the Boundary
28 Waters Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B; and
- 29 ~~(133)~~ (130) *All wetlands in the Boundary Waters
30 Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P]: 2D.
- 31 C. Calcareous Fens: None currently listed.
- 32 D. Scientific and Natural Areas: *Black Lake Bog
33 [3/7/88P] Waters within the Black Lake Bog Scientific and
34 Natural Area, Pine County, (T.45, R.15, S.18, 19, 30; T.45,
35 R.16, S.13, 24, 25): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D.
- 36 Subp. 2. Lake of the Woods Basin. The water use

1 classifications for the listed waters in Lake of the Woods Basin
2 are as identified in items A, B, and D.

3 A. Streams:

4 (1) Angora Creek, (T.61, R.18, S.9, 10, 15, 16,
5 21, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (2) Arrowhead Creek, (T.60, R.8, S.3, 10, 11, 13,
7 14, 15, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 34; T.61, R.8, S.14, 15, 21, 22, 27,
8 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

9 (3) Ash River, (T.66, R.20, S.4, 5, 9; T.67,
10 R.20, S.5, 6, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32; T.67, R.21,
11 S.36; T.68, R.20, S.13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 33;
12 T.68, R.19, S.17, 18; T.68, R.21, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 (4) Beaver Creek, (T.62, 63, R.20): 2C;

14 (5) Beauty Creek, (T.67, R.21, S.23, 24, 25,
15 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

16 (6) Blackduck River, (T.66, R.19, S.5, 6, 7, 8,
17 17; T.66, R.20, S.1; T.67, R.19, S.29, 31, 32; T.67, R.20, S.2,
18 3, 4, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 36; T.68, R.20, S.26, 27, 28,
19 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

20 (7) Camp Creek, (T.60, R.8, S.3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9,
21 10, 16, 17, 20, 21, 29; T.61, R.8, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

22 (8) Camp Creek, East, (T.60, R.9, S.7, 18; T.60,
23 R.10, S.11, 12, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;

24 (9) Dark River, (T.60, R.19, S.19, 20, 30; T.60,
25 R.20, 10, 11, 12, 13, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (10) Dinner Creek, (T.153, R.26, S.4, 9, 10, 12,
27 13, 14, 15, 23, 24; T.154, R.26, S.7, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 33;
28 T.154, R.27, S.1, 12; T.155, R.26, S.30, 31; T.155, R.27, S.25,
29 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

30 (11) Fawn Creek, (T.66, R.20, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 12;
31 T.67, R.20, S.15, 22, 23, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

32 (12) Gardner Brook, (T.63, 64, R.23): 2C;

33 (13) Grassy Creek, (T.61, R.13, S.6; T.61, R.14,
34 S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;

35 (14) Harrigan Creek, (T.62, R.23, S.10): 1B, 2A,
36 3B;

- 1 (15) Harris Lake Creek, (T.60, R.10, S.6; T.61,
2 R.10, S.19, 30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (16) Hay Creek, (T.153, R.26, S.4, 8, 9, 17,
4 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (17) Hill Creek, (T.60, R.8, S.30; T.60, R.9,
6 S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (18) Indian Sioux River, Little, (T.65, R.15):
8 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 9 (19) Inga Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.2; T.61, R.9,
10 S.14, 22, 23, 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (20) *Inga Creek [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.9, S.11,
12 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (21) Isabella River, Little, (T.59, R.8, S.3, 4,
14 5, 6, 9, 10; T.60, R.8, S.31, 32; T.60, R.9, S.5, 6, 8, 9, 10,
15 15, 16, 22, 25, 26, 27, 36; T.61, R.9, S.9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22,
16 29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (22) *Isabella River, Little, [11/5/84P] (T.61,
18 R.9, S.3, 4, 9, 10; T.62, R.9, S.34);
- 19 (23) Island River, (T.61, R.7, 8): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 20 (24) Jack Creek, (T.61, R.8, S.14, 23, 24, 25,
21 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 22 (25) Jack Pine Creek, (T.60, R.8, S.5, 6, 7, 8,
23 18; T.61, R.8, S.19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 24 (26) Johnson Creek, (T.60, R.18, S.6, 7, 8, 17,
25 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 26 (27) Kawishiwi River, (Source to Fall Lake): 1B,
27 2Bd, 3B;
- 28 (28) Kinmount Creek, (T.67, R.20, S.19; T.67,
29 R.21, S.13, 14, 15, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 30 (29) Longstorff Creek, (T.62, R.12, S.6, 7; T.63,
31 R.12, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (30) Lost River, (T.65, R.19, S.6; T.65, R.20,
33 S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12; T.65, R.21, S.1; T.66, R.20, S.20,
34 25, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (31) Mary Ann Creek, (T.58, R.10, S.16, 21): 1B,
36 2A, 3B;

- 1 (32) McNiven Creek, (T.59, R.19, S.10, 16, 21,
2 28, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (33) Mike Kelly Creek, (T.60, R.11, S.14, 15,
4 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (34) Mitawan Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.1, 12; T.61,
6 R.8, S.18, 19, 31; T.61, R.9, S.13, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (35) *Mitawan Creek, [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.8, S.5,
8 6, 7; T.61, R.9, S.1, 2, 12; T.62, R.9, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (36) Moose River, (T.68, R.18, 19): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 10 (37) Moose River, (T.65, R.14): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 11 (38) Nine Mile Creek, (T.66, R.19, S.4; T.67,
12 R.19, S.7, 8, 18, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 33; T.67, R.20, S.12,
13 13, 14, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 14 (39) Nip Creek, (T.59, R.11, S.3, 4; T.60, R.11,
15 S.21, 22, 27, 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 16 (40) Nira Creek, (T.61, R.11, S.22, 23, 27): 1B,
17 2A, 3B;
- 18 (41) Pitt Creek, (T.159, R.32, S.4, 9, 16; T.160,
19 R.32, S.21, 28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (42) Portage Creek, (T.65, R.21): 2C;
- 21 (43) Portage River, (T.65, 66, R.14): 1B, 2Bd,
22 3B;
- 23 (44) Rainy River, (Outlet of Rainy Lake to Dam in
24 International Falls): 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 25 (45) Rainy River, (Dam in International Falls to
26 Railroad Bridge in Baudette): 1C, 2Bd, 3A;
- 27 (46) Rainy River, (Railroad Bridge in Baudette to
28 Lake of the Woods): 2B, 3A;
- 29 (47) Sand Creek, (T.60, R.21, S.3, 4, 5, 10, 11,
30 14; T.61, R.20, S.19; T.61, R.21, S.3, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 24,
31 25, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35; T.62, R.21, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (48) Scott Creek, (T.59, R.7, S.4; T.60, R.7,
33 S.9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (49) Section 30 Creek, (T.63, R.11, S.30; T.63,
35 R.12, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 36 (50) Sea Gull River, (T.66N, R.4W, S.30, 31):

1 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

2 (51) Shine Brook, (T.62, R.25, S.11, 14, 15,
3 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;

4 (52) Snake Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.6; T.60, R.10,
5 S.1; T.61, R.9, S.19, 30, 31; T.61, R.10, S.24, 25, 36): 1B,
6 2A, 3B;

7 (53) Snake River, (T.60, R.10, S.3, 4; T.61, R.9,
8 S.18, 19; T.61, R.10, S.23, 24, 26, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

9 (54) *Snake River, [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.9, S.7;
10 T.61, R.10, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;

11 (55) Sphagnum Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.4; T.61, R.9,
12 S.28, 29, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 (56) Stoney Brook, (T.60, R.22, S.3, 4; T.61,
14 R.22, S.13, 24, 25, 35, 36; T.61, R.21, S.7, 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;

15 (57) Tomlinson Creek, (T.60, R.7, S.18, 19, 31;
16 T.60, R.8, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

17 (58) Tomato Creek, (T.161, R.34, S.3, 9, 10;
18 T.162, R.34, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

19 (59) Trout Brook, (T.66, R.26, S.19, 30; T.66,
20 R.27, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (60) Two Rivers, East, (T.61, R.14, S.7, 8; T.61,
22 R.15, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 12; T.62, R.14, S.29, 30, 31, 32; T.62,
23 R.15, S.32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

24 (61) Two Rivers, West, (T.61, R.15, S.6, 7, 8, 9,
25 14, 15, 16, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (62) Unnamed Creek, (T.65, R.19, S.4, 5; T.66,
27 R.19, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

28 (63) Valley River, (T.62, R.23, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 10,
29 11, 12, 13, 14, 24; T.63, R.22, S.6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19,
30 20, 21, 28, 29, 30; T.63, R.23, S.24, 25, 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

31 (64) Venning Creek, (T.60, R.23, S.1, 2, 11, 12,
32 13, 14; T.61, R.23, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

33 (65) Victor Creek, (T.60, R.9, S.12, 13): 1B,
34 2A, 3B;

35 (66) Weiss Creek, (T.59, R.9, S.2, 3, 11; T.60,
36 R.9, S.27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

1 (67) Wenho Creek, (T.58, R.10, S.17, 20, 21, 27,
2 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

3 (68) Zippel Creek, West Branch, (T.162, R.33,
4 34): 2C;

5 (69) *All other streams in the Boundary Waters
6 Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B; and

7 (70) *All other streams in the Voyageurs National
8 Park [11/5/84P]: 2B, 3B.

9 B. Lakes:

10 (1) *Adams Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.6): 1B, 2A,
11 3B;

12 (2) *Agamok Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.5, 6): 1B,
13 2A, 3B;

14 (3) *Ahmakose Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.7): 1B,
15 2A, 3B;

16 (4) *Ahsab Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.8W, S.27,
17 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;

18 (5) *Alpine Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.5): 1B,
19 2A, 3B;

20 (6) *Alruss Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.11W, S.7;
21 T.64, R.12W, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;

22 (7) *Amoeber Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.6, 7):
23 1B, 2A, 3B;

24 (8) *Arkose Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.7):
25 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (9) *Ashdick Lake (Caribou Lake), [11/5/84P]
27 (T.66, R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;

28 (10) *Basswood Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.9,
29 10): 1B, 2A, 3B;

30 (11) *Bat Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.5): 1B,
31 2A, 3B;

32 (12) *Beartrack Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67, R.15):
33 1B, 2A, 3B;

34 (13) *Beaver Lake (Elbow Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.63,
35 64, R.6, 7): 1B, 2A, 3B;

36 (14) Beetle Lake, (T.60, R.9W, S.7): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (15) Big Lake, (T.64, 65, R.13): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
2 (16) *Bingshick Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.4, 5):
3 1B, 2A, 3B;
4 (17) *Brandt Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.4): 1B,
5 2A, 3B;
6 (18) *Burntside Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.63, 64, R.12,
7 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
8 (19) Camp Four (Wessman) Lake, (T.59, R.19W,
9 S.4): 1B, 2A, 3B;
10 (20) *Camp Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.11): 1B,
11 2Bd, 3B;
12 (21) *Caribou Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.58, R.26): 1B,
13 2A, 3B;
14 (22) *Cash Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.3): 1B, 2A,
15 3B;
16 (23) Cedar Lake, (T.63, R.11, 12): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
17 (24) Chant Lake, (T.63, R.13W, S.10): 1B, 2A,
18 3B;
19 (25) *Cherokee Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64, R.4):
20 1B, 2A, 3B;
21 (26) *Cherry Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.6): 1B,
22 2A, 3B;
23 (27) *Conchu Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.10W, S.21,
24 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;
25 (28) *Crab Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.13, 14):
26 1B, 2A, 3B;
27 (29) Crab Lake, (T.65, R.2, 3): 1B, 2A, 3B;
28 (30) Crane Lake, (T.67, 68, R.16, 17): 1B, 2A,
29 3A;
30 (31) *Crooked Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.5): 1B,
31 2A, 3B;
32 (32) *Crooked Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.66, R.11, 12):
33 1B, 2A, 3B;
34 (33) *Cruiser Lake (Trout Lake), [11/5/84P]
35 (T.69, 70, R.19): 1B, 2A, 3B;
36 (34) Cub Lake, (T.61, R.14W, S.2): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (35) Dan Lake, (T.63, R.10W, S.17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 2 (36) Deepwater Lake, (T.59, R.20W, S.2): 1B, 2A,
 3 3B;
 4 (37) Dry Lake, (T.63, R.12W, S.9): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 5 (38) Dry Lake, Little, (T.63, R.12W, S.9): 1B,
 6 2A, 3B;
 7 (39) *Eddy Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.6): 1B, 2A,
 8 3B;
 9 (40) Eikela Lake, (T.60, R.10W, S.22): 1B, 2A,
 10 3B;
 11 (41) Ennis Lake, (T.64, R.9W, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 12 (42) Erskine Lake, (T.61, R.24W, S.2, 3): 1B,
 13 2A, 3B;
 14 (43) *Ester Lake (Gnig Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.65,
 15 66, R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 16 (44) *Eugene Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67, R.15): 1B,
 17 2A, 3B;
 18 (45) *Explorer Lake (South Three Lake),
 19 [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.7, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 20 (46) Fall Lake, (T.63, 64, R.11, 12): 1B, 2Bd,
 21 3B;
 22 (47) Farm Lake, (T.62, 63, R.11): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
 23 (48) *Fat Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67, R.15): 1B, 2A,
 24 3B;
 25 (49) *Fay Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.5): 1B, 2A,
 26 3B;
 27 (50) *Fern Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.5): 1B, 2A,
 28 3B;
 29 (51) *Fern Lake, West, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.5):
 30 1B, 2A, 3B;
 31 (52) *Finger Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67, R.14): 1B,
 32 2A, 3B;
 33 (53) *Fishdance Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.7):
 34 1B, 2A, 3B;
 35 (54) *Found Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.9W, S.10,
 36 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (55) *Fraser Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.7): 1B,
2 2A, 3B;
- 3 (56) *French Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.5):
4 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (57) *Frost Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.4): 1B,
6 2A, 3B;
- 7 (58) *Gabimichigami Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65,
8 R.5, 6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (59) *Ge-Be-On-Equat Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67,
10 R.14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (60) *Gijikiki Lake (Cedar Lake), [11/5/84P]
12 (T.65, 66, R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (61) *Gillis Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.5):
14 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (62) Glacier Pond No. 1, (T.63, R. 10W, S.11):
16 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (63) Glacier Pond No. 2, (T.63, R.10W, S.11):
18 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (64) *Gordon Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.4): 1B,
20 2A, 3B;
- 21 (65) *Gun Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67, 68, R.15): 1B,
22 2A, 3B;
- 23 (66) *Gunflint Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.65, R.2, 3,
24 4): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (67) Gunflint Lake, Little, (T.65, R.2): 1B,
26 2Bd, 3B;
- 27 (68) Gypsy Lake, (T.60, R.10W, S.6, 7): 1B, 2A,
28 3B;
- 29 (69) Hanson Lake, (T.64, R.13W, S.36): 1B, 2A,
30 3B;
- 31 (70) *Hanson Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, 66, R.6):
32 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (71) High Lake, (T.63, R.12W, S.3, 4, 5; T.64,
34 R.12W, S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (72) Hogback (Twin) Lake, (T.60, R.6W, S.31):
36 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (73) *Holt Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.6): 1B, 2A,
2 3B;
- 3 (74) *Howard Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.5): 1B,
4 2A, 3B;
- 5 (75) *Hustler Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.66, 67, R.14):
6 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (76) *Ima Lake (Slate Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.64,
8 R.7, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (77) *Jacob (Louis) Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64,
10 R.12W, S.11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (78) James (Jammer) Lake, (T.60, R.18W, S.27):
12 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (79) *Jap Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.4W, S.19;
14 T.65, R.5W, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (80) Jasper Lake, (T.63, 64, R.9, 10): 1C, 2Bd,
16 3B;
- 17 (81) *Jasper Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.5): 1B,
18 2A, 3B;
- 19 (82) *Johnson Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.67, 68, R.17,
20 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (83) Jouppi Lake, (T.59, R.8W, S.14, 22, 23):
22 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (84) Judd Lake, (T.63, R.9W, S.4, 5; T.64, R.9W,
24 S.32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (85) *Kabetogama Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.69, 70,
26 R.20, 21, 22): 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 27 (86) *Karl Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.3, 4): 1B,
28 2A, 3B;
- 29 (87) *Kek Lake, Little, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.6,
30 7): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (88) *Kekekabic Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.6,
32 7): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (89) *Knife Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.7, 8): 1B,
34 2A, 3B;
- 35 (90) *Lake of the Clouds Lake (Dutton Lake),
36 [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (91) Lake of the Woods, (T.161, 162, 163, 164,
2 165, 166, 167, 168, R.30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
3 (92) Lake Vermilion, (T.61, 62, 63, R.14, 15, 16,
4 17, 18): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
5 (93) *Larson Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.61, R.24W, S.16,
6 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
7 (94) Little Long Lake, (T.63, R.12): 1C, 2Bd,
8 3B;
9 (95) *Long Island Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.3,
10 4): 1B, 2A, 3B;
11 (96) *Loon Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.65, R.3): 1B, 2A,
12 3B;
13 (97) *Loon Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.66, 67, R.15):
14 1B, 2A, 3B;
15 (98) *Lunar Lake (Moon Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.65,
16 R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
17 (99) *Lynx Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.66, R.14, 15):
18 1B, 2A, 3B;
19 (100) *Magnetic Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.65, R.3, 4):
20 1B, 2A, 3B;
21 (101) *Makwa Lake (Bear Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.64,
22 R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
23 (102) *Marble Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.6): 1B,
24 2A, 3B;
25 (103) *Mavis Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.4W, S.4):
26 1B, 2A, 3B;
27 (104) *Mayhew Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.65, R.2): 1B,
28 2A, 3B;
29 (105) *Meditation Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.4W,
30 S.7, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;
31 (106) *Mesaba Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.5): 1B,
32 2A, 3B;
33 (107) Miner's Mine Pit, (T.63, R.12W, S.26, 27,
34 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
35 (108) *Missing Link Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.4W,
36 S.4): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (109) *Missionary Lake (East Three Lake),
2 [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.7, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (110) *Moose Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.9, 10):
4 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 5 (111) *Mora Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.5): 1B,
6 2A, 3B;
- 7 (112) *Mukooda Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.68, R.17):
8 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (113) *Namakan Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.69, R.17, 18,
10 19): 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 11 (114) *Neglige Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.8W, S.1,
12 2, 11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (115) Nickel (Nichols) Lake, (T.59, R.25W,
14 S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (116) Norberg Lake, (T.61, R.14W, S.1): 1B, 2A,
16 3B;
- 17 (117) *North Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.65, R.2): 1B,
18 2A, 3B;
- 19 (118) North Lake, Little, (T.65, R.2): 1B, 2Bd,
20 3B;
- 21 (119) Norway Lake, (T.61, R.10W, S.3): 1B, 2A,
22 3B;
- 23 (120) *Ogishkemuncie Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65,
24 R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (121) *Ojibway Lake (Upper Twin), [3/7/88R]
26 (T.63, R.9, 10): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (122) *Owl Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.5): 1B, 2A,
28 3B;
- 29 (123) *Oyster Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.66, R.14): 1B,
30 2A, 3B;
- 31 (124) Peanut Lake, (T.60, R.10W, S.5): 1B, 2A,
32 3B;
- 33 (125) Pelican Lake, (T.64, 65, R.19, 20, 21):
34 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 35 (126) *Peter Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.5):
36 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (127) Pickerel Lake, (T.60, R.21W, S.17): 1B,
2 2A, 3B;
- 3 (128) Portage Lake, (T.64, R. 2W, S.3, 4, 5;
4 T.65, R.2W, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (129) *Portage Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.8): 1B,
6 2A, 3B;
- 7 (130) Portage Lake, Little, (T.64, R.2W, S.3):
8 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (131) *Powell Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, 65, R.5):
10 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (132) *Rabbit Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.66, R.6): 1B,
12 2A, 3B;
- 13 (133) *Rainy Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.70, 71, R.18,
14 19, 20, 21, 22, 23): 1B, 2Bd, 3A;
- 15 (134) *Raven Lake (Lynx Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.64,
16 R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (135) *Red Rock Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, 66,
18 R.5): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (136) Regenbogan Lake, (T.64, R.12W, S.18): 1B,
20 2A, 3B;
- 21 (137) *Rog Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, R.5W, S.16,
22 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (138) *Ruby Lake, Big, [11/5/84P] (T.66, R.14):
24 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (139) *Saganaga Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.66, 67, R.4,
26 5): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (140) *Saganaga Lake, Little, [11/5/84P] (T.64,
28 R.5, 6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (141) *Sand Point Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.68, 69,
30 R.16, 17): 1B, 2A, 3A;
- 31 (142) Scarp (Cliff) Lake, (T.60, R.6W, S.31,
32 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (143) *Sea Gull Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.65, 66, R.4,
34 5): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (144) *Sema Lake (Coon Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.65,
36 R.7): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (145) Shoo-fly Lake, (T.59, R.8W, S.1; T.60,
2 R.8W, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (146) *Skull Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.9W,
4 S.14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (147) *Snowbank Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64, R.8,
6 9): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (148) *Spoon Lake (Fames Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.65,
8 R.7): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (149) *Spring Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.68, R.18): 1B,
10 2A, 3B;
- 11 (150) Steamhaul Lake, (T.60, R.9W, S.32): 1B,
12 2A, 3B;
- 13 (151) *Strup Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.7): 1B,
14 2A, 3B;
- 15 (152) *Sumpet Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.61, R.7): 1B,
16 2Bd, 3B;
- 17 (153) Surber Lake, (T.65, R.2W, S.34): 1B, 2A,
18 3B;
- 19 (154) *Takucmich Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67, 68,
20 R.14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (155) *Tarry Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.5): 1B,
22 2A, 3B;
- 23 (156) *Thomas Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64, R.7):
24 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (157) *Thumb Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.67, R.14): 1B,
26 2A, 3B;
- 27 (158) Tofte Lake, (T.63, R.10W, S.2, 3, 10, 11;
28 T.64, R.10W, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (159) *Topaz Lake (Star Lake), [11/5/84P] (T.65,
30 R.6): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (160) *Town Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64, R.3, 4):
32 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (161) Trappers Lake, (T.60, R.8W, S.27, 34): 1B,
34 2A, 3B;
- 35 (162) *Trout Lake, Big, [11/5/84P] (T.63, 64,
36 R.15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (163) *Trout Lake, Little (Pocket Lake),
 2 [11/5/84P] (T.68, R.17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (164) *Trygg (Twig) Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.68,
 4 R.14W, S.31; T.68, R.15W, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (165) *Tucker Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.3): 1B,
 6 2Bd, 3B;
- 7 (166) *Tuscarora Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.4,
 8 5): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (167) *Vera Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.8): 1B,
 10 2A, 3B;
- 11 (168) *Virgin Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.5): 1B,
 12 2A, 3B;
- 13 (169) *Wine Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.63, R.5): 1B,
 14 2A, 3B;
- 15 (170) *Wisini Lake, [11/5/84P] (T.64, R.7): 1B,
 16 2A, 3B;
- 17 (171) Woods, Lake of the (see Lake of the Woods);
 18 (172) Unnamed Swamp, Winton, (T.63, R.11, S.19;
 19 T.63, R.12, S.24): 7;
- 20 (173) White Iron Lake, (T.62, 63, R.11, 12): 1C,
 21 2Bd, 3B;
- 22 (174) *All other lakes in the Boundary Waters
 23 Canoe Area Wilderness [11/5/84P]: 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 24 (175) *All wetlands in the Boundary Waters Canoe
 25 Area Wilderness [11/5/84P]: 2D;
- 26 (176) *All other lakes in the Voyageurs National
 27 Park [11/5/84P]: 2B, 3B; and
- 28 (177) *All other wetlands in the Voyageurs National
 29 Park [11/5/84P]: 2D.
- 30 C. Calcareous Fens: None currently listed.
- 31 D. Scientific and Natural Areas: *Purvis Lake-Ober,
 32 [11/5/84P] Waters within the Purvis Lake-Ober Foundation
 33 Scientific and Natural Area, Saint Louis County, (T.62, R.13):
 34 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D.
- 35 Subp. 3. Red River of the North Basin. The water use
 36 classifications for the listed waters in the Red River of the

1 North Basin are as identified in items A, B, C, and D.

2 A. Streams:

3 (1) Auganash Creek, (T.144, R.38, S.5; T.145,
4 R.38, S.27, 28, 31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

5 (2) Bad Boy Creek, (T.144, R.39, S.13, 14, 22,
6 23, 27, 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

7 (3) Badger Creek, (T.149, 150, 151, R.42, 43,
8 44): 2C;

9 (4) Barnums Creek (Burnham Creek), (T.148, 149,
10 150, R.44, 45, 46, 47, 48): 2C;

11 (5) Battle River, South Branch, (T.151, R.30,
12 S.2, 3, 4, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 (6) Bemis Hill Creek, (T.161, R.37, S.17, 19, 20,
14 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;

15 (7) Bois de Sioux River, (Mud Lake outlet to
16 Breckenridge): 2C;

17 (8) Brandberg Creek, (T.133, R.38, S.20, 21, 28,
18 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;

19 (9) Buckboard Creek, (T.144, R.37, S.19, 30, 31;
20 T.144, R.38, S.11, 12, 13, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (10) Clearwater River, (T.148, R.35, S.5, 6, 8,
22 17, 20, 29, 31, 32; T.149, R.35, S.20, 29, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

23 (11) County Ditch No. 6A-2, Rothsay, (T.135,
24 R.45, S.21, 28, 33): 7;

25 (12) County Ditch No. 32, Sabin, (T.138, R.48,
26 S.13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18): 7;

27 (13) County Ditch No. 65, New York Mills, (T.135,
28 R.37, S.18; T.135, R.38, S.13): 7;

29 (14) Dead Horse Creek, (T.138, R.38, S.3, 4, 7,
30 8, 9, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;

31 (15) Deerhorn Creek, (T.136, R.44, 45, 46): 2C;

32 (16) Doran Slough, (T.131, 132, R.46, 47): 2C;

33 (17) Eighteen Mile Creek, (T.127, R.46, 47): 2C;

34 (18) Elbow Lake Creek, (T.142, R.38, S.6; T.143,
35 R.38, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

36 (19) Felton Creek, (T.141, R.44, S.7, 8, 17);

1 T.141, R.45, S.7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22; T.141,
2 R.46, S.8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;
3 (20) Five Mile Creek, (T.127, 128, R.45): 2C;
4 (21) Gentilly River, (T.149, 150, R.45): 2C;
5 (22) Hay Creek, (T.137, 138, R.44, 45, 46): 2C;
6 (23) Hay Creek, (T.161, 162, 163, R.37, 38, 39):
7 2C;
8 (24) Hill River, (T.148, 149, 150, R.39, 40, 41,
9 42): 2C;
10 (25) Holmstad Creek, (T.136, R.37, S.7; T.136,
11 R.38, S.12, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
12 (26) Hoover Creek, (T.152, 153, 154, R.29, 30):
13 2C;
14 (27) Joe River, (T.162, 163, 164, R.49, 50): 2C;
15 (28) Joe River, Little, (T.163, R.47, 48): 2C;
16 (29) Judicial Ditch No. 13, Goodridge, (T.154,
17 R.40, S.16, 17, 18): 7;
18 (30) Judicial Ditch No. 18, Goodridge, (T.154,
19 R.40, S.18, 19, 27, 28, 29, 30; T.154, R.41, S.13, 14, 15, 16,
20 17, 18; T.154, R.42, S.7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16; T.154, R.43, S.9,
21 10, 11, 12, 16): 7;
22 (31) Lawndale Creek, (T.135, R.45, S.5, 6; T.135,
23 R.46, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;
24 (32) Lengby Creek, (T.147, R.39, S.33, 34): 1B,
25 2A, 3B;
26 (33) Long Branch Creek, (T.134, R.42, S.7): 1B,
27 2A, 3B;
28 (34) Lost River, (T.148, R.38, S.20, 21, 22, 27,
29 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
30 (35) Maple Creek, (T.147, 148, R.44, 45, 46):
31 2C;
32 (36) Marsh Creek, (T.144, 145, 146, R.41, 42,
33 43): 2C;
34 (37) Meadow Creek, (T.151, R.30, S.6; T.151,
35 R.31, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;
36 (38) Mud Creek, (T.144, R.37, S.13, 14, 22, 23,

- 1 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 2 (39) Mud River, (T.150, R.33, S.21, 28): 1B, 2A,
- 3 3B;
- 4 (40) Mustinka River, (T.127, 128, R.45, 46, 47):
- 5 2C;
- 6 (41) Mustinka River, West Branch, (T.125, 126,
- 7 127, 128, R.45, 46, 47): 2C;
- 8 (42) Nasset Creek, (T.148, R.38, S.20, 28, 29):
- 9 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 10 (43) O'Brien Creek, (T.149, R.32, S.2; T.150,
- 11 R.32, S.23, 24, 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 12 (44) Otter Tail River, (Height of Land Lake to
- 13 mouth): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 14 (45) Rabbit River, (T.130, 131, R.45, 46, 47):
- 15 2C;
- 16 (46) Rabbit River, South Fork, (T.130, R.45, 46):
- 17 2C;
- 18 (47) Red Lake River, (Outlet of Lower Red Lake to
- 19 mouth): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 20 (48) Red River of the North, (Breckenridge to
- 21 Canadian border): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 22 (49) Roy Creek (Roy Lake Creek), (T.144, 145,
- 23 R.39): 2C;
- 24 (50) Rush Lake Creek, (T.135, R.38, S.23, 26, 27,
- 25 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 26 (51) Schermerhorn Creek, (T.144, R.39, S.6;
- 27 T.145, R.39, S.31; T.145, R.40, S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 28 (52) Spring Creek, (T.145, 146, R.45, 46, 47):
- 29 2C;
- 30 (53) Spring Creek, (T.142, R.41, 42): 2C;
- 31 (54) Spring Creek, (T.149, R.30, S.4, 5, 9, 10):
- 32 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (55) Spring Lake Creek, (T.148, R.35, S.34, 35):
- 34 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (56) Stony Creek, (T.137, R.45, 46): 2C;
- 36 (57) Sucker Creek, (T.138, R.40, S.18; T.138,

- 1 R.41, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 2 (58) Sucker Creek, (T.160, 161, R.39): 2C;
- 3 (59) Tamarac River (Source to Stephen), (T.157,
4 158, R.45, 46, 47, 48): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 5 (60) Toad River, (T.138, R.38, S.6, 7, 18, 19,
6 30; T.139, R.38, S.30, 31; T.139, R.39, S.25, 36; T.138, R.39,
7 S.25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 8 (61) Twelve Mile Creek (excluding Class 7
9 segment), (T.126, 127, R.45): 2C;
- 10 (62) Twelve Mile Creek (County Ditch No. 1),
11 Donnelly, (T.126, R.43, S.16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27;
12 T.126, R.44, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33;
13 T.126, R.45, S.25, 26, 27, 28, 36): 7;
- 14 (63) Twelve Mile Creek, East Fork, (T.125, 126,
15 R.44, 45): 2C;
- 16 (64) Twelve Mile Creek, West Fork, (T.125, 126,
17 R.44, 45): 2C;
- 18 (65) Twin Lake Creek, (T.144, 145, R.40): 2C;
- 19 (66) Two Rivers, Middle Branch, (Source to
20 Hallock): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 21 (67) Two Rivers, South Branch, (T.161, R.41-49):
22 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 23 (68) Unnamed Creek, Rothsay, (T.135, R.45, S.21,
24 22, 23, 25, 26): 7;
- 25 (69) Unnamed Creek, Shevlin, (T.147, R.36, S.17,
26 18; T.147, R.37, S.11, 12, 13, 14): 7;
- 27 (70) Unnamed Ditch, Audubon, (T.139, R.42, S.4,
28 9): 7;
- 29 (71) Unnamed Ditch, Lake Park, (T.139, R.43, S.4;
30 T.140, R.43, S.33): 7;
- 31 (72) Unnamed Ditch, Glyndon, (T.139, R.47, S.1,
32 2, 12; T.140, R.47, S.35): 7;
- 33 (73) Unnamed Ditch, Callaway, (T.140, R.41, S.6;
34 T.140, R.42, S.1, 2, 10, 11): 7;
- 35 (74) Unnamed Ditch, Gary, (T.145, R.44, S.22, 27,
36 34): 7;

- 1 (75) Unnamed Ditch, Erskine, (T.149, R.42, S.34,
 2 35): 7;
- 3 (76) Unnamed Ditch, Thief River Falls, (T.154,
 4 R.43, S.31, 32, 33): 7;
- 5 (77) Unnamed Ditch, Warroad, (T.163, R.37, S.19,
 6 20, 21, 22, 23; T.163, R.38, S.19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 30;
 7 T.163, R.39, S.25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 7;
- 8 (78) Whiskey Creek, (T.137, R.44, 45, 46): 2C;
 9 (79) Whiskey Creek, (T.133, 134, R.47, 48): 2C;
 10 (80) White Earth River, (T.143, 144, R.40, 41,
 11 42): 2C;
- 12 (81) Willow Creek, New York Mills, (T.135, R.38,
 13 S.13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18): 7; and
 14 (82) Wolverton Creek, (T.135, 136, 137, R.48):
 15 2C.

16 B. Lakes:

- 17 (1) Bass Lake, (T.135, R.42W, S.10, 11): 1B, 2A,
 18 3B;
- 19 (2) Hanson Lake, (T.139, R.39W, S.6): 1B, 2A,
 20 3B;
- 21 (3) Lake Bronson, (T.160, 161, R.46): 1C, 2Bd,
 22 3B;
- 23 (4) Twin Lake, East, (T.138, R.41): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 24 (5) Unnamed Slough, Vergas, (T.137, R.40, S.18;
 25 T.137, R.41, S.13, 24): 7; and
 26 (6) Wapatus (Island) Lake, (T.144, R.38W, S.21,
 27 28): 1B, 2A, 3B.

28 C. Calcareous Fens:

- 29 (1) *Agassiz-Olson WMA fen, 17, Norman [/ /]
 30 (T.146, R.45, S.22): 2D;
- 31 (2) *Anna Gronseth Prairie fen, 47, Wilkin [/ /
 32] (T.134, R.45, S.15): 2D;
- 33 (3) *Anna Gronseth Prairie fen, 49, Wilkin [/ /
 34] (T.134, R.45, S.10): 2D;
- 35 (4) *Anna Gronseth Prairie fen, 52, Wilkin [/ /
 36] (T.134, R.45, S.4): 2D;

- 1 (5) *Barnesville Moraine fen, 44, Clay [/ /]
2 (T.137, R.44, S.18): 2D;
- 3 (6) *Barnesville WMA fen, 10, Clay [3/7/88R]
4 (T.137, R.45, S.1): 2D;
- 5 (7) *Barnesville WMA fen, 43, Clay [/ /]
6 (T.137, R.44, S.18): 2D;
- 7 (8) *Chicog Prairie fen, 39, Polk [/ /] (T.148,
8 R.45, S.28): 2D;
- 9 (9) *Chicog Prairie fen, 40, Polk [3/7/88R]
10 (T.148, R.45, S.33): 2D;
- 11 (10) *Chicog Prairie fen, 41, Polk [3/7/88R]
12 (T.148, R.45, S.20, 29): 2D;
- 13 (11) *Chicog Prairie fen, 42, Polk [3/7/88R]
14 (T.148, R.45, S.33): 2D;
- 15 (12) *Clearbrook fen, 61, Clearwater [3/7/88R]
16 (T.149, R.37, S.17): 2D;
- 17 (13) *Faith Prairie fen, 15, Norman [/ /]
18 (T.144, R.43, S.26): 2D;
- 19 (14) *Faith Prairie fen, 16, Norman [/ /]
20 (T.144, R.43, S.35): 2D;
- 21 (15) *Faith Prairie fen, 27, Norman [3/7/88R]
22 (T.144, R.43, S.25): 2D;
- 23 (16) *Felton Prairie fen, 28, Clay [3/7/88R]
24 (T.142, R.46, S.36): 2D;
- 25 (17) *Felton Prairie fen, 36, Clay [3/7/88R]
26 (T.141, R.46, S.13): 2D;
- 27 (18) *Felton Prairie fen, 48, Clay [/ /]
28 (T.142, R.45, S.31): 2D;
- 29 (19) *Felton Prairie fen, 53, Clay [/ /]
30 (T.141, R.46, S.24): 2D;
- 31 (20) *Green Meadow fen, 14, Norman [/ /]
32 (T.145, R.45, S.35, 36): 2D;
- 33 (21) *Haugtvedt WPA North Unit, 54, Clay [/ /]
34 (T.137, R.44, S.28, 29): 2D;
- 35 (22) *Kittleson Creek Mire fen, 55, Polk [/ /]
36 (T.147, R.44, S.6, 7): 2D;

- 1 (23) *Rothsay Prairie fen, 46, Wilkin [/ /]
 2 (T.136, R.45, S.33): 2D;
- 3 (24) *Rothsay Prairie fen, 50, Wilkin [/ /]
 4 (T.135, R.45, S.15, 16): 2D;
- 5 (25) *Rothsay Prairie fen, 51, Wilkin [/ /]
 6 (T.135, R.45, S.9): 2D;
- 7 (26) *Sanders East fen, 65, Pennington [/ /]
 8 (T.153, R.44, S.7): 2D;
- 9 (27) *Sanders East fen, 74, Pennington [/ /]
 10 (T.153, R.44, S.7): 2D;
- 11 (28) *Sanders fen, 64, Pennington [/ /] (T.153,
 12 R.44, S.18, 19): 2D;
- 13 (29) *Spring Creek WMA NHR fen, 34, Becker
 14 [3/7/88R] (T.142, R.42, S.13): 2D;
- 15 (30) *Spring Prairie fen, 37, Clay [3/7/88R]
 16 (T.140, R.46, S.11): 2D;
- 17 (31) *Tamarac River fen, 71, Marshall [/ /]
 18 (T.157, R.46, S.2): 2D;
- 19 (32) *Tympanuchus Prairie fen, 26, Polk [3/7/88R]
 20 (T.149, R.45, S.17): 2D;
- 21 (33) *Tympanuchus Prairie fen, 38, Polk [3/7/88R]
 22 (T.149, R.45, S.16): 2D;
- 23 (34) *Viking fen, 68, Marshall [/ /] (T.155,
 24 R.45, S.18): 2D;
- 25 (35) *Viking fen, 70, Marshall [/ /] (T.155,
 26 R.45, S.20): 2D;
- 27 (36) *Viking Strip fen, 69, Marshall [/ /]
 28 (T.154, R.45, S.4): 2D; and
- 29 (37) *Waubun WMA fen, 11, Mahnomen [3/7/88R]
 30 (T.143, R.42, S.25): 2D.

31 D. Scientific and Natural Areas:

- 32 (1) *Green Water Lake, [11/5/84P] Waters within
 33 the Green Water Lake Scientific and Natural Area, Becker County,
 34 (T.141, R.38, S.28, 33, 34): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are
 35 2D; and
- 36 (2) *Pembina Trail Preserve, [3/7/88P] Waters

1 within the Pembina Trail Preserve Scientific and Natural Area,
 2 Polk County, (T.148, R.45, S.1, 2; T.149, R.44, S.18, 19, 30,
 3 31; T.149, R.45, S.13, 24, 25, 36): 2B, 3B, except wetlands
 4 which are 2D.

5 Subp. 4. Upper Mississippi River Basin. The water use
 6 classifications for the listed waters in the Upper Mississippi
 7 River Basin are as identified in items A, B, and D.

8 A. Streams:

- 9 (1) Alcohol Creek, (T.143, 144, R.34): 2C;
 10 (2) Arramba Creek, (T.40, R.30): 2C;
 11 (3) Barbour Creek, (T.44, R.28, S.28): 1B, 2A,
 12 3B;
 13 (4) Basswood Creek, (T.141, 142, R.36): 2C;
 14 (5) Battle Brook, (T.35, R.26, 27): 2C;
 15 (6) Battle Creek, (T.120, R.30, 31): 2C;
 16 (7) Bear Brook, (T.144, R.27): 2C;
 17 (8) Bear Creek, (T.145, R.36): 2C;
 18 (9) Beautiful Creek, (T.127, R.31): 2C;
 19 (10) Beaver Creek, (T.136, 137, R.32, 33): 2C;
 20 (11) Belle Creek, (T.117, 118, R.32): 2C;
 21 (12) Black Bear Brook, (T.44, R.28, S.7, 8): 1B,
 22 2A, 3B;
 23 (13) Birch Brook, (T.141, R.25): 2C;
 24 (14) Black Brook, (T.41, 42, R.26): 2C;
 25 (15) Black Brook, (T.42, 43, R.30): 2C;
 26 (16) Blackhoof Creek, (T.46, R.29, S.16): 1B,
 27 2A, 3B;
 28 (17) Blackwater Creek, (T.55, R.26): 2C;
 29 (18) Blueberry River, (T.138, 139, R.35, 36):
 30 2C;
 31 (19) Bluff Creek, (T.135, 136, R.36, 37): 2C;
 32 (20) Bogus Brook (excluding Class 7 segment),
 33 (T.37, 38, R.26): 2C;
 34 (21) Bogus Brook, Bock, (T.38, R.26, S.13, 14):
 35 7;
 36 (22) Borden Creek, (T.44, R.28, S.8, 9, 17, 20):

- 1 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 2 (23) Briggs Creek, (T.35, R.29, S.2, 11, 12, 14,
- 3 15, 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (24) Buckman Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
- 5 (T.39, 40, R.30, 31): 2C;
- 6 (25) Buckman Creek, Buckman, Buckman Coop Cry.,
- 7 (T.39, R.30, S.4, 5, 6, 9; T.39, R.31, S.1, 2, 10, 11; T.40,
- 8 R.30, S.31; T.40, R.31, S.36): 7;
- 9 (26) Bungo Creek, (T.137, R.30, S.6; T.137, R.31,
- 10 S.1, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 23; T.138, R.30, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (27) Bungoshine Creek, (T.145, R.32, S.28, 29,
- 12 30; T.145, R.33, S.25, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (28) Bunker Hill Brook, (T.38, R.30, S.6; T.38,
- 14 R.31, S.1, 2, 10, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (29) Camp Creek, (T.43, R.28, S.4, 5): 1B, 2A,
- 16 3B;
- 17 (30) Camp Ripley Brook, (T.132, R.30, S.13, 24):
- 18 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (31) Cat Creek, (T.137, R.35, S.4, 9, 10, 11, 12,
- 20 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (32) Cat River (excluding trout waters), (T.136,
- 22 137, R.33, 34, 35): 2C;
- 23 (33) Cedar Lake Creek, (T.138, R.31, S.14, 23,
- 24 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (34) Chase Brook, (T.38, 39, R.27): 2C;
- 26 (35) Clearwater Creek, (T.56, 57, R.24, 25): 2C;
- 27 (36) Cold Creek, (T.145, R.33, S.19): 1B, 2A,
- 28 3B;
- 29 (37) Cold Spring Creek, (T.123, R.30, S.14, 15):
- 30 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (38) Coon Creek, (T.43, R.29, 30): 2C;
- 32 (39) Corey Brook, (T.135, R.30, S.9, 15, 16, 21,
- 33 22, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (40) County Ditch No. 15 (Bear Creek), Bertha,
- 35 (T.132, R.35, S.2; T.133, R.34, S.7; T.133, R.35, S.12, 13, 24,
- 36 25, 26, 35): 7;

- 1 (41) County Ditch No. 23, Garfield, (T.129, R.38,
2 S.26, 27): 7;
- 3 (42) County Ditch No. 23A, Willmar, (T.119, R.34,
4 S.29, 30; T.119, R.35, S.23, 25, 26): 7;
- 5 (43) County Ditch No. 42, McGregor, (T.47, R.23,
6 S.6; T.47, R.24, S.1; T.48, R.23, S.29, 31, 32): 7;
- 7 (44) County Ditch No. 63, Near Hutchinson, West
8 Lynn Coop Cry., (T.116, R.30, S.19, 20, 21, 28, 33): 7;
- 9 (45) County Ditch No. 132, Lakeside, Lakeside
10 Coop Cry., (T.116, R.31, S.16, 21): 7;
- 11 (46) Crane Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
12 (T.116, 117, R.26, 27): 2C;
- 13 (47) Crane Creek, Winsted, (T.117, R.27, S.14,
14 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25): 7;
- 15 (48) *Crow River, North Fork, [11/5/84R] (From
16 the Lake Koronis outlet to the Meeker - Wright County line):
17 2B, 3B;
- 18 (49) Cullen Brook, (T.136, R.28, S.18, 19, 30;
19 T.136, R.29, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (50) Dabill Brook, (T.137, R.31, S.1, 2, 9, 10,
21 11, 16; T.138, R.31, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 22 (51) Dagget Brook, (T.43, R.29, 30): 2C;
- 23 (52) Duel Creek, (T.129, R.32, S.20): 1B, 2A,
24 3B;
- 25 (53) Eagle Creek, (T.120, R.29): 2C;
- 26 (54) Elk River, Little, (T.130, 131, R.30, 31):
27 2C;
- 28 (55) Elk River, South Branch, Little, (T.130,
29 R.30, 31, 32): 2C;
- 30 (56) Estes Brook, (T.36, 37, 38, R.27, 28): 2C;
- 31 (57) Everton Creek, (T.149, R.30): 2C;
- 32 (58) Fairhaven Creek, (T.121, R.28, S.5; T.122,
33 R.28, S.29, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (59) Farley Creek, (T.147, R.28): 2C;
- 35 (60) Farnham Creek, (T.135, R.32, S.5, 6, 7;
36 T.136, R.32, S.2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 19, 20, 21, 29, 31, 32): 1B,

- 1 2A, 3B;
- 2 (61) Fawn Creek, (T.134, R.33, S.22, 27, 33,
- 3 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (62) Finn Creek, (T.135, R.37, S.27, 34): 1B,
- 5 2A, 3B;
- 6 (63) Fish Creek, (T.28, R.22): 2C;
- 7 (64) Fletcher Creek, (T.42, R.31): 2C;
- 8 (65) Foley Brook, (T.141, R.25): 2C;
- 9 (66) Frederick Creek, (T.119, R.25): 2C;
- 10 (67) Frontenac Creek, (T.145, R.34): 2C;
- 11 (68) Hanson Brook, (T.40, R.27): 2C;
- 12 (69) Hanson Brook (Three-Mile), (T.122, R.28,
- 13 S.21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 14 (70) Hasty Brook, (T.49, R.19, S.18; T.49, R.20,
- 15 S.4, 5, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 23; T.50, R.20, S.28, 29, 32, 33):
- 16 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (71) Hay Creek, (T.43, 44, R.30, 31): 2C;
- 18 (72) Hay Creek, (T.134, R.33, S.7, 8, 9, 10, 11,
- 19 17, 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (73) Hay Creek, (T.135, R.31, S.8, 9, 17): 1B,
- 21 2A, 3B;
- 22 (74) Hazel Creek, (T.127, R.29, 30): 2C;
- 23 (75) Hellcamp Creek, (T.140, R.33, S.19; T.140,
- 24 R.34, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (76) Hennepin Creek, (T.144, R.35, S.3, 10, 15,
- 26 16, 21; T.145, R.35, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (77) Hennepin Creek (excluding trout waters),
- 28 (T.144, 145, 146, R.34, 35): 2C;
- 29 (78) Hoblin Creek, (T.137, R.30, S.17, 18, 19):
- 30 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (79) Indian Creek, (T.141, 142, R.36, 37): 2C;
- 32 (80) Irish Creek, (T.129, R.31): 2C;
- 33 (81) Iron Creek, (T.135, R.32): 2C;
- 34 (82) Jewett Creek, (T.119, 120, R.30, 31): 2C;
- 35 (83) Johnson Creek, (T.137, R.28): 2C;
- 36 (84) Judicial Ditch No. 1, Lakeside, Lakeside

1 Coop Cry., (T.116, R.31, S.28, 33): 7;

2 (85) Judicial Ditch No. 15, Buffalo Lake, Iowa

3 Pork Industries, Hector, (T.115, R.31, S.15, 16, 20, 21, 29, 30;

4 T.115, R.32, S.22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33): 7;

5 (86) Kabekona River, (T.143, R.32, S.6, 7, 18,

6 19; T.143, R.33, S.2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 12, 24; T.144, R.33, S.29,

7 30, 32, 33; T.144, R.34, S.24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

8 (87) Kawishiwash Creek, (T.142, R.32, S.12): 1B,

9 2A, 3B;

10 (88) Kettle Creek, (T.138, R.35, 36, 37): 2C;

11 (89) Kinzer Creek, (T.123, R.30, S.27, 34): 1B,

12 2A, 3B;

13 (90) Kitchi Creek, (T.146, 147, R.29, 30): 2C;

14 (91) Kitten Creek, (T.137, R.34, 35): 2C;

15 (92) Larson Creek, (T.128, R.32, S.6): 1B, 2A,

16 3B;

17 (93) LaSalle Creek (excluding trout waters),

18 (T.143, 144, R.35): 2C;

19 (94) LaSalle Creek, (T.143, R.35, S.6; T.144,

20 R.35, S.19, 30, 31): 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (95) LaSalle River, (T.144, 145, R.35): 2C;

22 (96) Laura Brook, (T.141, R.26): 2C;

23 (97) Libby Brook, (T.50, R.23, S.5, 6; T.50,

24 R.24, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;

25 (98) Long Brook, Lower South, (T.44, R.30, S.12,

26 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

27 (99) Long Brook, Upper South, (T.44, R.29, S.6,

28 7): 1B, 2A, 3B;

29 (100) Long Lake Creek, (T.46, R.25, S.10, 15):

30 1B, 2A, 3B;

31 (101) Luxemburg Creek, (T.123, R.28, S.16, 17,

32 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;

33 (102) Matuska's Creek, (T.54, R.26, S.35, 36):

34 1B, 2A, 3B;

35 (103) Meadow Creek, (T.128, R.30): 2C;

36 (104) Meyers Creek, (T.122, R.28, S.4; T.123,

- 1 R.28, S.22, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 2 (105) Michaud Brook, (T.140, R.25, S.7, 17, 18):
- 3 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (106) Mike Drew Brook, (T.38, 39, R.26, 27): 2C;
- 5 (107) Mink Creek, Big, (T.41, 42, R.30, 31): 2C;
- 6 (108) Mink Creek, Little, (T.41, 42, R.29, 30,
- 7 31): 2C;
- 8 (109) *Mississippi River, [11/5/84R] (From Lake
- 9 Itasca to Fort Ripley): 2B, 3B;
- 10 (110) *Mississippi River, [11/5/84R] (From Fort
- 11 Ripley to the southerly boundary of Morrison County): 1C, 2Bd,
- 12 3B;
- 13 (111) Mississippi River, (From the southerly
- 14 boundary of Morrison County to County State Aid Highway 7 bridge
- 15 in Saint Cloud): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 16 (112) *Mississippi River, [11/5/84R] (County
- 17 State Aid Highway 7 bridge in Saint Cloud to the northwestern
- 18 city limits of Anoka): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 19 (113) Mississippi River, (From the northwestern
- 20 city limits of Anoka to the Upper Lock and Dam at Saint Anthony
- 21 Falls in Minneapolis): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 22 (114) Mississippi River, (Outlet of Metro
- 23 Wastewater Treatment Works in Saint Paul to river mile 830, Rock
- 24 Island RR Bridge): 2C, 3B;
- 25 (115) Morrison Brook, (T.52, R.26, S.4, 9, 10,
- 26 14, 15; T.53, R.26, S.7, 8, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 33): 1B, 2A,
- 27 3B;
- 28 (116) Muckey Creek, (T.139, R.33, S.1, 2, 10, 11,
- 29 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 30 (117) Necktie River (T.145, R.32, S.6, 7, 8, 9,
- 31 16; T.145, R.33, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (118) Nelson Hay Creek, (T.130, R.31, S.1, 2):
- 33 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (119) Northby Creek, (T.140, R.27): 2C;
- 35 (120) Norway Brook, (T.139, R.30): 2C;
- 36 (121) O'Brien Creek, (T.56, 57, R.22): 2C;

- 1 (122) O'Neill Brook, (T.38, R.26): 2C;
- 2 (123) Oak Ridge Creek (Oak Creek), (T.133, 134,
3 R.36): 2C;
- 4 (124) Olson Brook, (T.136, R.30, S.12, 13, 14):
5 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 6 (125) Peterson Creek, (T.134, R.30, S.29, 33):
7 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 8 (126) Pickedee Creek, (T.144, R.32, S.29, 30;
9 T.144, R.33, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 10 (127) Pickerel Creek, (T.56, R.22, S.7, 18; T.56,
11 R.23, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 12 (128) Pigeon River, (T.147, R.27): 2C;
- 13 (129) Pike Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
14 (T.129, R.30): 2C;
- 15 (130) Pike Creek, Flensburg, (T.129, R.30, S.17,
16 18, 19, 20): 7;
- 17 (131) Pillager Creek, (T.133, R.30): 2C;
- 18 (132) Pioneer Creek, (T.118, R.24): 2C;
- 19 (133) Pokegama Creek, (T.54, R.26, S.26, 27,
20 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (134) Pokegama Creek, Little, (T.54, R.26, S.26,
22 27, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (135) Poplar Brook, (T.135, R.32, S.5, 6; T.136,
24 R.32, S.22, 27, 28, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (136) Prairie Brook, (T.36, R.27): 2C;
- 26 (137) Rat Creek, (T.144, 145, R.34): 2C;
- 27 (138) Rice Creek, (T.30, 31, 32, R.22, 23, 24):
28 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 29 (139) Rice Creek, (T.35, R.29): 2C;
- 30 (140) Robinson Hill Creek, (T.123, R.28, S.4, 9,
31 10, 15; T.124, R.28, S.31, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (141) Rock Creek, Little (Benton), (T.38, R.31,
33 S.3, 4, 10, 15, 21, 22, 28; T.39, R.30, S.17, 18, 20, 21, 22;
34 T.39, R.31, S.13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 27, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (142) Rogers Brook, (T.134, R.30, S.29, 32): 1B,
36 2A, 3B;

- 1 (143) Rosholt Creek, (T.55, R.23, S.22, 23, 24):
 2 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (144) Round Creek, (T.43, R.31, S.14, 15): 1B,
 4 2A, 3B;
- 5 (145) Round Prairie Creek, (T.127, R.33, S.4;
 6 T.128, R.33, S.20, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (146) *Rum River, [11/5/84P] (From the Ogechie
 8 Lake spillway to the northernmost confluence with Lake Onamia):
 9 2B, 3B;
- 10 (147) *Rum River, [11/5/84R] (From the State
 11 Highway 27 bridge in Onamia to Madison and Rice Streets in
 12 Anoka): 2B, 3B;
- 13 (148) Sand Creek, (T.45, R.30, S.2, 3, 11, 13,
 14 14; T.46, R.30, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (149) Sand Creek, (T.55, R.23, S.15, 22, 27, 28,
 16 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (150) Sauk Creek, Little, (T.127, R.34, S.1;
 18 T.128, R.34, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (151) Schoolcraft Creek, (T.142, R.34, S.5, 7, 8,
 20 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (152) Seven Mile Creek, (T.133, 134, R.30, 31):
 22 2C;
- 23 (153) Shingobee River (Cass), (T.141, R.31, S.16,
 24 17, 18, 19; T.141, R.32, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (154) Sisseebakwet Creek, (T.54, R.26, S.19, 29,
 26 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (155) Six Mile Brook, (T.143, 144, R.26, 27):
 28 2C;
- 29 (156) Skimmerhorn Creek, (T.149, R.30): 2C;
- 30 (157) Skunk Creek, (T.144, R.34): 2C;
- 31 (158) Skunk River (Co. Dt. No. 37) (Co. Dt. No.
 32 29), Brooten, (T.123, R.35, S.4, 5, 9; T.123, R.35, S.9, 10, 11,
 33 12; T.123, R.34, S.3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8): 7;
- 34 (159) Smart's Creek, (T.126, R.28, S.17, 18,
 35 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 36 (160) Smith Creek, (T.53, R.26, S.1, 9, 10, 11,

1 12, 13, 14, 15; T.54, R.26, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
2 (161) Smith Creek, Unnamed Tributary, (T.53,
3 R.26, S.11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
4 (162) Smith Creek, Unnamed Tributary, (T.54,
5 R.26, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
6 (163) Snake River, (T.33, R.28, S.1; T.34, R.28,
7 S.2, 11, 14, 23, 26, 35, 36; T.35, R.28, S.20, 28, 29, 33, 34,
8 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
9 (164) Snowball Creek, (T.56, R.23): 2C;
10 (165) Split Hand Creek, (T.53, R.24): 2C;
11 (166) Spring Brook, (T.121, R.28, S.7; T.121,
12 R.29, S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
13 (167) Spring Brook, (T.138, R.28, S.27, 34): 1B,
14 2A, 3B;
15 (168) Spring Brook, (T.139, R.26, S.3, 10, 11,
16 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
17 (169) Spring Brook, Lower, (T.57, R.25, S.6;
18 T.58, R.25, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
19 (170) Spring Creek, (T.55, R.23, S.25, 26, 27):
20 1B, 2A, 3B;
21 (171) Spruce Creek (Douglas), (T.131, R.36, S.28,
22 29, 31, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
23 (172) Spruce Creek (Otter Tail), (T.130, R.36,
24 S.3, 4, 9, 10): 1B, 2A, 3B;
25 (173) Stag Brook, (T.121, 122, R.30, 31): 2C;
26 (174) Stall Creek, (T.143, R.33, S.12, 13, 14):
27 1B, 2A, 3B;
28 (175) Stanchfield Branch, Lower Braham, (T.37,
29 R.23, S.3, 10, 15, 22): 7;
30 (176) Stocking Creek, (T.138, R.35): 2C;
31 (177) Stoney Brook, (T.135, R.29, S.5, 8, 9;
32 T.136, R.29, S.30, 31, 32; T.136, R.30, S.20, 21, 22, 25, 26,
33 27, 29, 30; T.136, R.31, S.24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
34 (178) Stony Brook (Stoney Brook), Foley, (T.36,
35 R.29, S.2, 9, 10, 11, 16; T.37, R.29, S.35, 36): 7;
36 (179) Stony Creek, (T.140, R.28): 2C;

- 1 (180) Stony Point Brook, (T.147, R.28): 2C;
- 2 (181) Straight Creek, Upper, (T.141, R.36, S.30,
3 31; T.141, R.37, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (182) Straight Lake Creek, (T.140, R.36, S.6;
5 T.140, R.37, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 6 (183) Straight River, (T.139, R.34, S.7; T.139,
7 R.35, S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12; T.139, R.36, S.1; T.140, R.36,
8 S.28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (184) Sucker Brook (Gould Creek), (T.144, R.36,
10 S.27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (185) Sucker Creek, (T.118, R.30, S.4, 5, 6, 7):
12 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (186) Sucker Creek (Gould Creek) (excluding trout
14 waters), (T.143, R.36): 2C;
- 15 (187) Swamp Creek, Big, (T.137, 138, 139, R.32,
16 33): 2C;
- 17 (188) Swamp Creek, Little, (T.136, 137, R.33):
18 2C;
- 19 (189) Swan Creek, (T.134, 135, R.32): 2C;
- 20 (190) Swan Creek, Little, (T.135, R.32): 2C;
- 21 (191) Swift River, (T.142, R.27): 2C;
- 22 (192) Taylor Creek, (T.128, R.31): 2C;
- 23 (193) Ted Brook Creek, (T.130, R.31): 2C;
- 24 (194) Thiel Creek (Teal), (T.121, R.28, S.5, 6,
25 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 26 (195) Tibbits Brook, (T.33, 34, R.26, 27): 2C;
- 27 (196) Tibbetts Creek (Tibbetts Brook), (T.39, 40,
28 R.27, 28): 2C;
- 29 (197) Tower Creek, (T.135, R.32, 33): 2C;
- 30 (198) Two Rivers, South Branch, Albany, (T.125,
31 R.31, S.21, 22, 23): 7;
- 32 (199) Two Rivers Springs, (T.51, R.23, S.19;
33 T.51, R.24, S.24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (200) Union Creek, (T.134, R.35, S.4, 5, 7, 8,
35 18, 19, 30, 31; T.135, R.35, S.27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 36 (201) Unnamed Creek, (T.137, R.31, S.4, 5): 1B,

1 2A, 3B;

2 (202) Unnamed Creek, (T.139, R.26, S.3, 10): 1B,

3 2A, 3B;

4 (203) Unnamed Creek, Calumet, (T.56, R.23,

5 S.21): 7;

6 (204) Unnamed Creek, Hiller Mobile Home Court,

7 (T.119, R.26, S.22, 26, 27, 35): 7;

8 (205) Unnamed Creek, Rogers, (T.120, R.23, S.15,

9 16, 22, 23): 7;

10 (206) Unnamed Creek, Grove City, (T.120, R.32,

11 S.34, 35, 36): 7;

12 (207) Unnamed Creek, Albertville, (T.121, R.23,

13 S.30; T.121, R.24, S.25, 36): 7;

14 (208) Unnamed Creek, Eden Valley, Ruhland Feeds,

15 (T.121, R.31, S.2; T.122, R.31, S.35): 7;

16 (209) Unnamed Creek, Lake Henry, (T.123, R.33,

17 S.11, 14): 7;

18 (210) Unnamed Creek, Miliona, (T.129, R.36, S.6;

19 T.130, R.36, S.30, 31): 7;

20 (211) Unnamed Ditch, Braham, (T.37, R.23, S.2,

21 3): 7;

22 (212) Unnamed Ditch, Ramey, Ramey Farmers Coop

23 Cry., (T.38, R.28, S.4, 5; T.39, R.28, S.29, 30, 32; T.39, R.29,

24 S.25, 26, 27, 28): 7;

25 (213) Unnamed Ditch, McGregor, (T.48, R.23, S.31,

26 32): 7;

27 (214) Unnamed Ditch, Nashwauk, (T.56, R.22, S.4,

28 5; T.57, R.22, S.32): 7;

29 (215) Unnamed Ditch, Taconite, (T.56, R.24,

30 S.22): 7;

31 (216) Unnamed Ditch, Glencoe, Green Giant,

32 (T.115, R.28, S.21, 22, 27, 28): 7;

33 (217) Unnamed Ditch, Glencoe, Green Giant,

34 (T.115, R.28, S.14, 23): 7;

35 (218) Unnamed Ditch, Winsted, Green Giant,

36 (T.117, R.27, S.10, 11): 7;

- 1 (219) Unnamed Ditch, Hiller Mobile Home Court,
 2 (T.119, R.26, S.34, 35): 7;
- 3 (220) Unnamed Ditch, Kandiyohi, (T.119, R.34,
 4 S.10, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29, 32): 7;
- 5 (221) Unnamed Ditch, Rogers, (T.120, R.23,
 6 S.15): 7;
- 7 (222) Unnamed Ditch, Belgrade, (T.123, R.34,
 8 S.19, 30): 7;
- 9 (223) Unnamed Ditch, Flensburg, (T.129, R.30,
 10 S.30; T.129, R.31, S.25): 7;
- 11 (224) Unnamed Ditch, Miltona, (T.130, R.36, S.30;
 12 T.130, R.37, S.25, 36): 7;
- 13 (225) Unnamed Stream, Winsted, (T.117, R.27,
 14 S.11, 12): 7;
- 15 (226) Unnamed Stream, Flensburg, (T.129, R.30,
 16 S.19, 30): 7;
- 17 (227) Vandell Brook, (T.37, 38, R.26): 2C;
- 18 (228) Van Sickle Brook, (T.138, R.26, S.14, 15,
 19 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (229) Vermillion Creek, Little, (T.143, R.25,
 21 S.22, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 22 (230) Wallingford Brook, (T.139, R.33, S.1, 2,
 23 11; T.140, R.33, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 24 (231) Warba Creek, (T.54, R.23, S.13, 14, 15, 21,
 25 22, 23, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 26 (232) Welcome Creek, (T.56, 57, R.22): 2C;
- 27 (233) Whitley's Creek, (T.45, R.30, S.16, 17, 20,
 28 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (234) Whitney Brook, (T.39, R.26, 27): 2C;
- 30 (235) Willow Creek, (T.133, R.38, S.2, 11; T.134,
 31 R.38, S.26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (236) Willow Creek, (T.121, R.29, S.10, 11, 14,
 33 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (237) Willow River, North Fork, (T.142, R.25):
 35 2C;
- 36 (238) Willow River, South Fork, (T.142, R.25):

1 2C;

2 (239) Wilson Creek, (T.137, R.30): 2C; and

3 (240) Wolf Creek, (T.42, R.30): 2C.

4 B. Lakes:

5 (1) Allen Lake, (T.138, R.26W, S.5): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (2) Bald Eagle Lake, (T.30, 31, R.21, 22): 1C,

7 2Bd, 3B;

8 (3) Bee Cee Lake, (T.58, R.25W, S.28, 33): 1B,

9 2A, 3B;

10 (4) Benedict Lake, (T.142, R.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

11 (5) Benjamin Lake, (T.148, R.30W, S.7, 18; T.148,

12 R.31W, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

13 (6) Blacksmith Lake, (T.142, R.35W, S.13): 1B,

14 2A, 3B;

15 (7) *Blue Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.46, 47, R.27): 1B,

16 2A, 3B;

17 (8) *Blue Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.141, R.34): 1B, 2A,

18 3B;

19 (9) *Bluewater Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.57, R.25): 1B,

20 2A, 3B;

21 (10) Cenaiko Lake (Unnamed), (T.31, R.24W,

22 S.26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

23 (11) Centerville Lake, (T.31, R.22): 1C, 2Bd,

24 3B;

25 (12) Charley Lake, (T.30, R.23): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

26 (13) Crappie Lake, (T.143, R.33W, S.31): 1B, 2A,

27 3B;

28 (14) Deep Lake, (T.30, R.22): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

29 (15) Diamond Lake, (T.141, R.30W, S.26, 27, 34):

30 1B, 2A, 3B;

31 (16) Hazel Lake, (T.141, R.29W, S.25): 1B, 2A,

32 3B;

33 (17) Hay Lake, Lower, (T.137, R.28, 29): 1B, 2A,

34 3B;

35 (18) *Kabekona Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.142, 143,

36 R.32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (19) Kennedy Lake, (T.58, R.23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 2 (20) Kremer Lake, (T.58, R.26W, S.33, 34): 1B,
 3 2A, 3B;
 4 (21) LaSalle Lake, Lower, (T.145, R.35): 1B, 2A,
 5 3B;
 6 (22) Little Mud Lake, (T.121, R.30W, S.22, 23):
 7 1B, 2A, 3B;
 8 (23) Loon (Townline) Lake, (T.50, R.22W, S.7;
 9 T.50, R.23W, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 10 (24) Lucky Lake, (T.57, R.26W, S.14): 1B, 2A,
 11 3B;
 12 (25) Mallen Mine Pit, (T.46, R.29W, S.17): 1B,
 13 2A, 3B;
 14 (26) Manuel (South Yawkey) Mine Pit, (T.46,
 15 R.29W, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 16 (27) Margaret Lake, (T.139, R.26W, S.16): 1B,
 17 2A, 3B;
 18 (28) Marion Lake, (T.139, R.26W, S.16, 17): 1B,
 19 2A, 3B;
 20 (29) Martin (Huntington, Feigh) Mine Pit, (T.46,
 21 R.29W, S.9, 10, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 22 (30) Moonshine Lake, Little (Moonshine), (T.58,
 23 R.25W, S.28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 24 (31) Newman (Putnam) Lake, (T.145, R.34W, S.10,
 25 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 26 (32) Otter Lake, (T.30, 31, R.22): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
 27 (33) Pennington (Mahnomen, Alstead, Arco) Mine
 28 Pit, (T.46, R.29W, S.3, 9, 10, 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;
 29 (34) Perch Lake, (T.139, R.31W, S.33): 1B, 2A,
 30 3B;
 31 (35) Pleasant Lake, (T.30, R.22, 23): 1C, 2Bd,
 32 3B;
 33 (36) Pleasant Lake, (T.137, R.27W, S.19): 1B,
 34 2A, 3B;
 35 (37) *Pokegama Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.54, 55, R.25,
 36 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (38) Portsmouth Mine Pit, (T.46, R.29W, S.1, 2,
2 11): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (39) *Roosevelt Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.138, 139,
4 R.26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (40) Sagamore Mine Pit, (T.46, R.29W, S.19; T.46,
6 R.30W, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (41) Section 6 Mine Pit, (T.46, R.29W, S.6): 1B,
8 2A, 3B;
- 9 (42) Snoshoe Mine Pit, (T.46, R.29W, S.17, 18):
10 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (43) Snowshoe (Little Andrus) Lake, (T.139,
12 R.26W, S.29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (44) Strawberry Lake, (T.137, R.28W, S.27, 34):
14 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (45) Sucker Lake, (T.30, R.22): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 16 (46) Taylor Lake, (T.52, R.25W, S.16): 1B, 2A,
17 3B;
- 18 (47) Teepee Lake, (T.141, R.29W, S.30; T.141,
19 R.30W, S.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (48) Tioga Mine Pit, (T.55, R.26W, S.26): 1B,
21 2A, 3B;
- 22 (49) Trout Lake, (T.55, 56, R.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (50) *Trout Lake, Big, [3/7/88R] (T.57, 58,
24 R.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (51) *Trout Lake, Big, [3/7/88R] (T.137, 138,
26 R.27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (52) *Trout Lake, Little, [3/7/88R] (T.57,
28 R.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (53) Unnamed Swamp, Flensburg, (T.129, R.31,
30 S.25): 7;
- 31 (54) Unnamed Slough, Miltona, (T.130, R.37, S.26,
32 35, 36): 7;
- 33 (55) Unnamed Swamp, Staples, (T.133, R.33, S.1):
34 7;
- 35 (56) Unnamed Swamp, Taconite, (T.56, R.24,
36 S.22): 7;

1 (57) Vadnais Lake, (T.30, R.22): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

2 (58) Wabana Lake, (T.57, R.25): 1B, 2A, 3B;

3 (59) Watab Lake, Big, (T.124, R.30): 1B, 2A, 3B;

4 (60) Wilkinson Lake, (T.30, R.22): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

5 (61) Willard Lake, (T.139, R.30W, S.15): 1B, 2A,

6 3B; and

7 (62) Yawkey (North Yawkey) Mine Pit, (T.46,

8 R.29W, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B.

9 C. Calcareous Fens: None currently listed.

10 D. Scientific and Natural Areas:

11 (1) *Itasca Wilderness Sanctuary, [11/5/84P]

12 Waters within the Itasca Wilderness Sanctuary, Clearwater

13 County, (T.143, R.36): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D;

14 (2) *Iron Springs Bog, [11/5/84P] Waters within

15 the Iron Springs Bog Scientific and Natural Area, Clearwater

16 County, (T.144, R.36): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D;

17 (3) *Pennington Bog, [11/5/84P] Waters within the

18 Pennington Bog Scientific and Natural Area, Beltrami County,

19 (T.146, R.30): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D; and

20 (4) *Wolsfeld Woods, [11/5/84P] Waters within the

21 Wolsfeld Woods Scientific and Natural Area, Hennepin County,

22 (T.118, R.23): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D.

23 Subp. 5. Minnesota River Basin. The water use

24 classifications for the listed waters in the Minnesota River

25 Basin are as identified in items A, B, C, and D.

26 A. Streams:

27 (1) Altermatts Creek (County Ditch No. 39),

28 Comfrey, (T.108, R.33, S.17, 19, 20, 30; T.108, R.34, S.24, 25,

29 35, 36): 7;

30 (2) Assumption Creek, (T.115, R.23, S.2; T.116,

31 R.23, S.34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

32 (3) Badger Creek, (T.101, 102, R.28): 2C;

33 (4) Beaver Creek, East Fork (County Ditch No.

34 63), Olivia, Olivia Canning Company, (T.115, R.34, S.1, 2, 3, 4,

35 5, 6; T.115, R.35, S.1, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26; T.116, R.34,

36 S.16, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35): 7;

- 1 (5) Blue Earth River, East Fork, (Brush Creek to
2 mouth): 2C, 3B;
- 3 (6) Blue Earth River, West Fork, (Iowa border to
4 mouth): 2C, 3B;
- 5 (7) Boiling Spring Creek (excluding Class 7
6 segment), (T.113, 114, R.37, 38): 2C;
- 7 (8) Boiling Springs Creek (County Ditch No. 1B),
8 Echo, (T.113, R.38, S.5, 8; T.114, R.37, S.19, 30; T.114, R.38,
9 S.25, 26, 27, 32, 33, 34): 7;
- 10 (9) Boot Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
11 (T.105, 106, R.22, 23): 2C;
- 12 (10) Boot Creek, New Richland, (T.105, R.22, S.6,
13 7; T.105, R.23, S.12, 13, 24): 7;
- 14 (11) Brafees Creek, (T.116, 117, R.40): 2C;
- 15 (12) Brush Creek, (Iowa border to mouth): 2C,
16 3B;
- 17 (13) Bull Run Creek, Little, (T.106, R.24, 25):
18 2C;
- 19 (14) Butterfield Creek, (T.106, 107, R.31, 32,
20 33): 2C;
- 21 (15) Canby Creek, (T.114, R.45, S.17, 18; T.114,
22 R.46, S.13, 14, 21, 22, 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (16) Canby Creek (excluding trout waters), (South
24 Dakota border to mouth): 2C, 3B;
- 25 (17) Cedar Run Creek, (T.103, 104, R.32, 33):
26 2C;
- 27 (18) Cherry Creek, Cleveland, (T.110, R.25, S.7,
28 8, 16, 17; T.110, R.26, S.12): 7;
- 29 (19) Chetomba Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
30 (T.116, 117, R.36, 37, 38): 2C;
- 31 (20) Chetomba Creek, Prinsburg, (T.116, R.36,
32 S.6, 7, 18, 19; T.116, R.37, S.8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24; T.117,
33 R.36, S.8, 9, 16, 17, 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32): 7;
- 34 (21) Cobb Creek, Freeborn, (T.104, R.23, S.7, 8,
35 17; T.104, R.24, S.11, 12): 7;
- 36 (22) Cobb Creek Ditch, Freeborn, (T.103, R.23,

- 1 S.2; T.104, R.23, S.14, 15, 16, 23, 26, 35): 7;
- 2 (23) Cobb River, Big, (T.104, 105, 106, 107,
3 R.23, 24, 25, 26): 2C;
- 4 (24) Cobb River, Little, (T.105, 106, R.23, 24,
5 25, 26): 2C;
- 6 (25) Cottonwood Creek (excluding trout waters),
7 (T.119, 120, 121, R.41, 42): 2C;
- 8 (26) Cottonwood Creek, (T.119, R.41, S.4; T.120,
9 R.41, S.21, 28, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 10 (27) County Ditch No. 1, Echo, (T.113, R.38, S.8,
11 9): 7;
- 12 (28) County Ditch No. 4, Arco, (T.110, R.44, S.5;
13 T.111, R.44, S.32, 33): 7;
- 14 (29) County Ditch No. 4, Norwood, (T.115, R.25,
15 S.30; T.115, R.26, S.13, 14, 24, 25): 7;
- 16 (30) County Ditch No. 5, Marietta, (T.117, R.45,
17 S.6, 7, 18; T.117, R.46, S.1; T.118, R.46, S.23, 25, 26, 36):
18 7;
- 19 (31) County Ditch No. 6 (Judicial Ditch No. 11),
20 Janesville, (T.107, R.24, S.4, 8, 9, 17, 18; T.107, R.25,
21 S.13): 7;
- 22 (32) County Ditch No. 7, Lowry, (T.126, R.39,
23 S.25, 26): 7;
- 24 (33) County Ditch No. 12 (County Ditch No. 45),
25 Waseca, (T.107, R.23, S.22, 23): 7;
- 26 (34) County Ditch No. 12 (Rice Creek), Belview,
27 (T.113, R.36, S.7, 8, 18, 19; T.113, R.37, S.15, 21, 22, 23,
28 24): 7;
- 29 (35) County Ditch No. 14, Tyler, (T.109, R.43,
30 S.18; T.109, R.44, S.2, 3, 11, 13, 14; T.110, R.44, S.33, 34):
31 7;
- 32 (36) County Ditch No. 22, Montgomery, Green Giant
33 Company, (T.111, R.23, S.4, 9, 10; T.112, R.23, S.33): 7;
- 34 (37) County Ditch No. 27, Madison, (T.117, R.43,
35 S.3, 4, 5, 6; T.117, R.44, S.1; T.118, R.43, S.34; T.118, R.44,
36 S.35, 36): 7;

- 1 (38) County Ditch No. 28, Marietta, (T.118, R.46,
2 S.22, 23, 26): 7;
- 3 (39) County Ditch No. 38, Storden, (T.107, R.37,
4 S.28, 29): 7;
- 5 (40) County Ditch No. 40A, Lafayette, (T.111,
6 R.29, S.8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24): 7;
- 7 (41) County Ditch No. 42, Winthrop, (T.112, R.29,
8 S.6, 7): 7;
- 9 (42) County Ditch No. 44, Bricelyn, Owatonna
10 Canning Company, (T.101, R.25, S.7, 8, 16, 17; T.101, R.26, S.1,
11 12; T.102, R.26, S.36): 7;
- 12 (43) County Ditch No. 45, Renville, (T.114, R.36,
13 S.5, 6, 7, 18; T.114, R.37, S.13; T.115, R.36, S.7, 18, 19, 29,
14 30, 32): 7;
- 15 (44) County Ditch No. 46, Willmar, (T.119, R.35,
16 S.19, 20, 29): 7;
- 17 (45) County Ditch No. 51, Le Center, (T.110,
18 R.24, S.5, 6; T.111, R.24, S.31, 32; T.111, R.25, S.26, 35,
19 36): 7;
- 20 (46) County Ditch No. 54, Montgomery, (T.112,
21 R.23, S.26, 33, 34, 35): 7;
- 22 (47) County Ditch No. 55, see Rush River, North
23 Branch;
- 24 (48) County Ditch No. 60 (Chippewa River),
25 Millerville, Millerville Coop Cry., (T.130, R.39, S.14, 22, 23,
26 27, 28, 32, 33): 7;
- 27 (49) County Ditch No. 61, Kerhoven, (T.120, R.37,
28 S.21, 22): 7;
- 29 (50) County Ditch No. 63, Hanska, (T.108, R.30,
30 S.11, 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28): 7;
- 31 (51) County Ditch No. 66, Bird Island, (T.115,
32 R.34, S.15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23): 7;
- 33 (52) County Ditch No. 87, Wells, (T.103, R.24,
34 S.6; T.104, R.24, S.31; T.104, R.25, S.36): 7;
- 35 (53) County Ditch No. 104, Sacred Heart, (T.114,
36 R.38, S.1, 2; T.115, R.37, S.7, 18; T.115, R.38, S.13, 24, 25,

- 1 35, 36): 7;
- 2 (54) County Ditch No. 109, Morgan, (T.111, R.34,
- 3 S.4, 5, 8, 17; T.112, R.34, S.22, 23, 27, 28, 33): 7;
- 4 (55) Crow Creek, (T.112, R.35): 2C;
- 5 (56) Dry Creek, (T.108, 109, R.36): 2C;
- 6 (57) Dry Weather Creek, (T.117, 118, R.39, 40,
- 7 41): 2C;
- 8 (58) Dry Wood Creek, (T.122, R.42, 43): 2C;
- 9 (59) Eagle Creek, East Branch, (T.115, R.21,
- 10 S.18): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (60) Eagle Creek, Main Branch, (T.115, R.21, S.7,
- 12 18; T.115, R.22, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (61) Echo Creek, (T.114, R.37): 2C;
- 14 (62) Eight Mile Creek, (T.111, 112, 113, R.31):
- 15 2C;
- 16 (63) Elm Creek, North Fork, (T.104, R.34): 2C;
- 17 (64) Elm Creek, South Fork, (T.103, R.34): 2C;
- 18 (65) Emily Creek, (T.118, 119, R.43): 2C;
- 19 (66) Fish Creek, (T.123, 124, R.47, 48): 2C;
- 20 (67) Five Mile Creek, (T.120, R.44): 2C;
- 21 (68) Florida Creek, (South Dakota border to
- 22 mouth): 2C, 3B;
- 23 (69) Foster Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
- 24 (T.102, 103, R.24): 2C;
- 25 (70) Foster Creek, Alden, (T.103, R.23, S.31;
- 26 T.103, R.24, S.25, 36): 7;
- 27 (71) Hassel Creek, (T.122, 123, R.38, 39): 2C;
- 28 (72) Hawk Creek (County Ditch No. 10),
- 29 Willmar/Pennock, (T.118, R.36, S.2, 3, 8, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18,
- 30 19; T.118, R.37, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 23, 24,
- 31 30, 31; T.119, R.35, S.19; T.119, R.36, S.24, 25, 26, 35): 7;
- 32 (73) Hazel Run, (T.115, R.39, 40, 41, 42): 2C;
- 33 (74) Hindeman Creek, (T.111, R.32, S.19, 20;
- 34 T.111, R.33, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (75) Iosco Creek, (T.108, R.23): 2C;
- 36 (76) John's Creek, (T.110, R.32, S.1; T.111,

- 1 R.31, S.31; T.111, R.32, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 2 (77) Judicial Ditch No. 1, Delavan, (T.104, R.27,
3 S.23, 25, 26, 36): 7;
- 4 (78) Judicial Ditch No. 1A, Lafayette, (T.111,
5 R.27, S.5, 6, 7; T.111, R.28, S.10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19;
6 T.111, R.29, S.24): 7;
- 7 (79) Judicial Ditch No. 5, Murdock, (T.120, R.38,
8 S.4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11; T.120, R.39, S.1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12): 7;
- 9 (80) Judicial Ditch No. 6, Hanska, (T.107, R.30,
10 S.4; T.108, R.30, S.28, 33): 7;
- 11 (81) Judicial Ditch No. 10, (see Wood Lake
12 Creek);
- 13 (82) Judicial Ditch No. 10, Hanska, (T.108, R.30,
14 S.1; T.109, R.30, S.35, 36): 7;
- 15 (83) Judicial Ditch No. 12, Tyler, (T.109, R.43,
16 S.9, 15, 16, 17, 18): 7;
- 17 (84) Judicial Ditch No. 29, Arco, (T.111, R.44,
18 S.21, 28, 33): 7;
- 19 (85) Judicial Ditch No. 30, Sleepy Eye, Del Monte
20 Corporation, (T.109, R.32, S.4, 5, 6; T.110, R.32, S.31): 7;
- 21 (86) Judicial Ditch No. 49 (Providence Creek),
22 Amboy, (T.105, R.27, S.18, 19; T.105, R.28, S.13): 7;
- 23 (87) Kennaley's Creek, (T.27, R.23, S.18): 1B,
24 2A, 3B;
- 25 (88) Lac qui Parle River, (Lake Hendricks outlet
26 to Minnesota River): 2C, 3B;
- 27 (89) Lac qui Parle River, West Fork, (South
28 Dakota border to mouth): 2C, 3B;
- 29 (90) Lateral Ditch C of County Ditch No. 55,
30 Gaylord, (T.112, R.28, S.2, 3; T.113, R.28, S.32, 33, 34): 7;
- 31 (91) Lazarus Creek, (South Dakota border to Canby
32 Creek): 2C, 3B;
- 33 (92) Le Sueur River, Little, (T.106, R.22): 2C;
- 34 (93) Lone Tree Creek, Tracy, (T.109, R.39, S.2,
35 3, 4, 7, 8, 9; T.110, R.38, S.19, 20, 30; T.110, R.39, S.25, 34,
36 35, 36): 7;

- 1 (94) Long Lake Creek, (T.132, R.41, S.9): 1B,
 2 2A, 3B;
- 3 (95) Middle Creek, (T.113, 114, R.36): 2C;
 4 (96) Mink Creek, (T.104, R.30, 31): 2C;
 5 (97) Minneopa Creek, Lake Crystal, (T.108, R.28,
 6 S.26, 27, 32, 33, 34): 7;
- 7 (98) Minnesota River, (Big Stone Lake outlet to
 8 the Lac qui Parle dam): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 9 (99) *Minnesota River, [11/5/84R] (Lac qui Parle
 10 dam to Granite Falls): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 11 (100) *Minnesota River, [11/5/84R] (Granite Falls
 12 to Redwood County State Aid Highway 11 bridge): 2B, 3B;
- 13 (101) Minnesota River, (River Mile 22 to mouth):
 14 2C, 3B;
- 15 (102) Minnesota River, Little, (South Dakota
 16 border crossing to Big Stone Lake): 2C, 3B;
- 17 (103) Morgan Creek, (T.109, R.29, 30): 2C;
 18 (104) Mud Creek, (T.114, R.43, 44, 45): 2C;
 19 (105) Mud Creek, (T.123, R.36, S.28, 29): 1B,
 20 2A, 3B;
- 21 (106) Mud Creek, DeGraff/Murdock, (T.121, R.37,
 22 S.31; T.121, R.38, S.18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36; T.121,
 23 R.39, S.11, 12, 13): 7;
- 24 (107) Muddy Creek (Mud Creek) (County Ditch No.
 25 2) (County Ditch No. 4), Chokio, (T.124, R.42, S.6, 7, 15, 16,
 26 17, 18, 21, 22, 23; T.124, R.43, S.1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; T.124,
 27 R.44, S.1, 2, 3, 12; T.125, R.43, S.34, 35, 36): 7;
- 28 (108) Palmer Creek, (T.116, 117, 118, R.39): 2C;
 29 (109) Paul's Creek, (T.110, R.26, S.14, 15): 1B,
 30 2A, 3B;
- 31 (110) Pelican Creek, (T.130, R.41, 42): 2C;
 32 (111) Pell Creek, Walnut Grove, (T.109, R.38,
 33 S.25, 26, 27, 28): 7;
- 34 (112) Perch Creek, (T.104, 105, 106, R.29, 30):
 35 2C;
- 36 (113) Ramsey Creek, (T.112, R.36, S.1; T.113,

- 1 R.36, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 2 (114) Redwood River, (T.110, R.42, S.5, 8, 17;
- 3 T.111, R.42, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (115) Rice Creek, See County Ditch No. 12;
- 5 (116) Rush River, Middle Branch, Winthrop,
- 6 (T.112, R.27, S.16, 19, 20, 21, 30; T.112, R.28, S.18, 19, 20,
- 7 21, 22, 25, 26, 27; T.112, R.29, S.7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
- 8 18): 7;
- 9 (117) Rush River, North Branch, (County Ditch No.
- 10 55), Gaylord (T.112, R.27, S.7, 8, 17; T.112, R.28, S.1, 2,
- 11 12): 7;
- 12 (118) Saint James Creek (excluding Class 7
- 13 segment), (T.105, 106, R.31, 32, 33): 2C;
- 14 (119) Saint James Creek, Saint James, (T.106,
- 15 R.31, S.5, 7, 8, 18; T.107, R.31, S.21, 22, 28, 32, 33): 7;
- 16 (120) Seven Mile Creek, (T.109, R.27, S.2, 3, 4,
- 17 10, 11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 18 (121) Shakopee Creek, (T.119, 120, R.36, 37, 38,
- 19 39, 40): 2C;
- 20 (122) Silver Creek, (T.108, R.23, 24): 2C;
- 21 (123) Smith Creek, (T.113, R.35, 36): 2C;
- 22 (124) South Creek, (T.102, 103, R.28, 29, 30):
- 23 2C, 3B;
- 24 (125) Spring Branch Creek, (T.106, R.29, 30):
- 25 2C;
- 26 (126) Spring Creek, (T.110, 111, R.32, 33, 34):
- 27 2C;
- 28 (127) Spring Creek, (T.117, R.40): 2C;
- 29 (128) Stony Run, (T.121, 122, R.45, 46): 2C;
- 30 (129) Stony Run Creek, (T.116, R.40): 2C;
- 31 (130) Three Mile Creek, (T.112, R.33): 2C;
- 32 (131) Timms Creek, (T.114, 115, R.36): 2C;
- 33 (132) Unnamed #1, (T.27, R.23, S.18; T.27, R.24,
- 34 S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (133) Unnamed #4, (T.27, R.24, S.24): 1B, 2A,
- 36 3B;

- 1 (134) Unnamed #7, (T.27, R.24, S.26): 1B, 2A,
2 3B;
- 3 (135) Unnamed Creek, (T.108, R.28, S.1, 2): 1B,
4 2A, 3B;
- 5 (136) Unnamed Creek, (T.108, R.28, S.5; T.109,
6 R.28, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (137) Unnamed Creek, (T.110, R.26, S.10, 11):
8 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (138) Unnamed Creek, (T.108, R.28, S.6; T.109,
10 R.29, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (139) Unnamed Creek, Green Isle, (T.114, R.26,
12 S.2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 17): 7;
- 13 (140) Unnamed Creek, Pennock, (T.118, R.37, S.2,
14 3, 4, 5; T.119, R.36, S.4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19; T.119, R.37, S.24,
15 25, 26, 35): 7;
- 16 (141) Unnamed Creek, Murdock, (T.120, R.38, S.1,
17 2; T.121, R.38, S.35): 7;
- 18 (142) Unnamed Ditch, Burnsville Freeway Sanitary
19 Landfill, (T.27, R.24, S.28, 33): 7;
- 20 (143) Unnamed Ditch, Bricelyn, Owatonna Canning
21 Company, (T.101, R.25, S.10): 7;
- 22 (144) Unnamed Ditch, Alden, (T.102, R.23, S.4, 5;
23 T.103, R.23, S.31, 32): 7;
- 24 (145) Unnamed Ditch, Truman, (T.104, R.30, S.2,
25 11; T.105, R.30, S.25, 26, 35): 7;
- 26 (146) Unnamed Ditch (County Ditch No. 47), New
27 Richland, (T.105, R.22, S.17, 18, 19; T.105, R.23, S.24): 7;
- 28 (147) Unnamed Ditch, Lewisville, (T.105, R.30,
29 S.3; T.106, R.30, S.14, 23, 26, 34, 35): 7;
- 30 (148) Unnamed Ditch, Waldorf, (T.106, R.24,
31 S.34): 7;
- 32 (149) Unnamed Ditch (County Ditch No. 45),
33 Waseca, (T.107, R.23, S.14, 23): 7;
- 34 (150) Unnamed Ditch, Jeffers, (T.107, R.36,
35 S.21): 7;
- 36 (151) Unnamed Ditch, Storden, (T.107, R.37, S.19,

1 30): 7;

2 (152) Unnamed Ditch, Eagle Lake, (T.108, R.25,
3 S.18, 19; T.108, R.26, S.13): 7;

4 (153) Unnamed Ditch, Walnut Grove, (T.109, R.38,
5 S.28): 7;

6 (154) Unnamed Ditch, Tracy, (T.109, R.39, S.18;
7 T.109, R.40, S.13): 7;

8 (155) Unnamed Ditch, Wabasso, (T.110, R.36, S.3;
9 T.111, R.36, S.18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 33, 34; T.111, R.37, S.13):
10 7;

11 (156) Unnamed Ditch, Lafayette, (T.111, R.29,
12 S.6, 7, 8; T.111, R.30, S.12): 7;

13 (157) Unnamed Ditch, Wabasso, (T.111, R.37, S.13,
14 24): 7;

15 (158) Unnamed Ditch, Montgomery, (T.112, R.23,
16 S.33): 7;

17 (159) Unnamed Ditch, Near Fernando, Round Grove
18 Coop Cry., (T.113, R.30, S.5; T.114, R.29, S.19, 20, 30; T.114,
19 R.30, S.25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32): 7;

20 (160) Unnamed Ditch, Green Isle, (T.114, R.26,
21 S.19; T.114, R.27, S.11, 12, 13, 14, 24): 7;

22 (161) Unnamed Ditch, New Auburn, (T.114, R.28,
23 S.20): 7;

24 (162) Unnamed Ditch, Porter, (T.114, R.44, S.21,
25 28): 7;

26 (163) Unnamed Ditch, Bongards, Bongards
27 Creameries, (T.115, R.25, S.9, 16): 7;

28 (164) Unnamed Ditch, Clarkfield, (T.115, R.41,
29 S.16): 7;

30 (165) Unnamed Ditch, Clarkfield, (T.115, R.41,
31 S.16, 21): 7;

32 (166) Unnamed Ditch, Madison, (T.118, R.44, S.27,
33 28, 34, 35): 7;

34 (167) Unnamed Ditch, Pennock, (T.119, R.36, S.2,
35 3, 4, 9, 10): 7;

36 (168) Unnamed Ditch, DeGraff, (T.121, R.38, S.19,

- 1 29, 30): 7;
- 2 (169) Unnamed Ditch, Hancock, (T.122, R.40, S.6;
- 3 T.122, R.41, S.1, 12; T.123, R.40, S.18, 19, 30, 31; T.123,
- 4 R.41, S.11, 12): 7;
- 5 (170) Unnamed Ditch, Alberta, (T.124, R.43, S.3,
- 6 4): 7;
- 7 (171) Unnamed Ditch, Farwell, Farwell Coop Cry.
- 8 Assn., (T.126, R.39, S.6): 7;
- 9 (172) Unnamed Ditch, Lowry, (T.126, R.39, S.26,
- 10 35): 7;
- 11 (173) Unnamed Ditch, Brandon, (T.129, R.39, S.21,
- 12 22): 7;
- 13 (174) Unnamed Ditch, Evansville, (T.129, R.40,
- 14 S.10, 11): 7;
- 15 (175) Unnamed Dry Run, Near Minneopa, Blue Earth
- 16 - Nicollet Electric, (T.108, R.27, S.16): 7;
- 17 (176) Unnamed Dry Run, Mankato, Southview Heights
- 18 Coop Association, (T.108, R.26, S.19, 30; T.108, R.27, S.24):
- 19 7;
- 20 (177) Unnamed Stream, Mankato, Midwest Electric
- 21 Products, (T.109, R.26, S.20, 21, 28): 7;
- 22 (178) Unnamed Stream, Savage, (T.115, R.21, S.8,
- 23 9): 7;
- 24 (179) Unnamed Stream, Dawson, (T.117, R.43,
- 25 S.22): 7;
- 26 (180) Wabasha Creek, (T.112, R.34): 2C;
- 27 (181) Whetstone River, (South Dakota border to
- 28 mouth): 2C, 3B;
- 29 (182) Old Whetstone River Channel, Ortonville,
- 30 Big Stone Canning Company, (T.121, R.46, S.16, 21): 7;
- 31 (183) Willow Creek, (T.104, 105, R.31, 32): 2C;
- 32 (184) Wood Lake Creek, (Judicial Ditch No. 10),
- 33 (T.113, 114, R.38, 39): 2C;
- 34 (185) Yellow Bank River, North Fork, (South
- 35 Dakota border to mouth): 2C, 3B;
- 36 (186) Yellow Bank River, South Fork, (South

1 Dakota border to mouth): 2C, 3B; and

2 (187) Yellow Medicine River, North Fork, (South
3 Dakota border to mouth): 2C, 3B.

4 B. Lakes:

5 (1) Amber Lake, (T.102, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

6 (2) Bardwell Lake, (T.102, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

7 (3) Budd Lake, (T.102, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

8 (4) Courthouse Lake, (T.115, R.23W, S.9): 1B,

9 2A, 3B;

10 (5) George Lake, (T.102, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

11 (6) Hall Lake, (T.102, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

12 (7) Mud Lake, (T.102, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

13 (8) One Hundred Acre Slough, Saint James, (T.106,

14 R.31, S.7): 7;

15 (9) Silver Lake, North, (T.101, R.30): 1C, 2Bd,

16 3B;

17 (10) Sisseton Lake, (T.102, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;

18 (11) Unnamed Marsh, Barry, (T.124, R.47, S.8):

19 7;

20 (12) Unnamed Slough, Kensington, (T.127, R.40,

21 S.34): 7;

22 (13) Unnamed Slough, Brandon, (T.129, R.39, S.21,

23 22): 7;

24 (14) Unnamed Swamp, Minnesota Lake, (T.104, R.25,

25 S.3, 4): 7;

26 (15) Unnamed Swamp, Storden, (T.107, R.37,

27 S.30): 7;

28 (16) Unnamed Swamp, Sunburg, Sunburg Coop Cry.,

29 (T.122, R.36, S.30): 7;

30 (17) Unnamed Swamp, Lowry, (T.126, R.39, S.35,

31 36): 7; and

32 (18) Wilmert Lake, (T.101, R.30): 1C, 2Bd, 3B.

33 C. Calcareous Fens:

34 (1) *Blackdog Preserve fen, 63, Dakota [3/7/88R]

35 (T.27, R.24, S.27, 34): 2D;

36 (2) *Blue Mounds fen, 1, Pope [/ /] (T.124,

- 1 R.39, S.14, 15): 2D;
- 2 (3) *Fort Ridgely fen, 21, Nicollet [3/7/88R]
- 3 (T.111, R.32, S.6): 2D;
- 4 (4) *Fort Snelling State Park fen, 25, Dakota
- 5 [3/7/88R] (T.27, R.23, S.4): 2D;
- 6 (5) *Lake Johanna fen, 4, Pope [/ /] (T.123,
- 7 R.36, S.29): 2D;
- 8 (6) *Le Sueur fen, 32, Nicollet [3/7/88R] (T.111,
- 9 R.26, S.16): 2D;
- 10 (7) *Nicols Meadow fen, 24, Dakota [3/7/88R]
- 11 (T.27, R.23, S.18): 2D;
- 12 (8) *Ordway Prairie fen, 35, Pope [3/7/88R]
- 13 (T.123, R.36, S.30): 2D;
- 14 (9) *Ottawa Bluffs fen, 56, Le Sueur [/ /]
- 15 (T.110, R.26, S.3): 2D;
- 16 (10) *Ottawa WMA fen, 7, Le Sueur [3/7/88R]
- 17 (T.110, R.26, S.11): 2D;
- 18 (11) *Ottawa WMA fen, 60, Le Sueur, [3/7/88R]
- 19 (T.110, R.26, S.14): 2D;
- 20 (12) *Perch Creek WMA fen, 33, Martin [3/7/88R]
- 21 (T.104, R.30, S.7): 2D;
- 22 (13) *Savage fen, 22, Scott [3/7/88R] (T.115,
- 23 R.21, S.17): 2D;
- 24 (14) *Savage fen, 66, Scott [3/7/88R] (T.115,
- 25 R.21, S.16, 17): 2D;
- 26 (15) *Savage fen, 67, Scott [3/7/88R] (T.115,
- 27 R.21, S.17): 2D;
- 28 (16) *Seminary fen, 75, Carver [/ /] (T.116,
- 29 R.23, S.35): 2D;
- 30 (17) *Sioux Nation WMA NHR fen, 29, Yellow
- 31 Medicine [3/7/88R] (T.114, R.46, S.17): 2D;
- 32 (18) *Swedes Forest fen, 8, Redwood [/ /]
- 33 (T.114, R.37, S.19, 20): 2D;
- 34 (19) *Swedes Forest fen, 9, Redwood [/ /]
- 35 (T.114, R.37, S.22, 27): 2D; and
- 36 (20) *Yellow Medicine fen, 30, Yellow Medicine [

1 / /] (T.115, R.46, S.18): 2D.

2 D. Scientific and Natural Areas: *Blackdog Preserve,
3 [3/7/88P] Waters within the Blackdog Preserve Scientific and
4 Natural Area, Dakota County (T.27, R.24, S.27, 34): 2B, 3B,
5 except wetlands which are 2D.

6 Subp. 6. Saint Croix River Basin. The water use for the
7 listed waters in the Saint Croix River Basin are as identified
8 in items A, B, and D.

9 A. Streams:

10 (1) Bang's Brook, (T.41, R.17, S.15, 20, 21, 22,
11 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 (2) Barnes Spring, (T.41, R.18, S.1, 12): 1B,
13 2A, 3B;

14 (3) Bear Creek, (T.43, R.23, 24): 2C;

15 (4) Beaver Creek, (T.35, R.20, S.7, 8, 17; T.35,
16 R.21, S.3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15; T.36, R.21, S.33, 34): 1B,
17 2A, 3B;

18 (5) Bergman Brook, (T.42, 43, R.23, 24): 2C;

19 (6) Bjork Creek, (T.42, R.16, S.2, 9, 10, 11):
20 1B, 2A, 3B;

21 (7) Brown's Creek, (T.30, R.20, S.12, 13, 18, 19,
22 20, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;

23 (8) Cons Creek, (T.41, R.17, S.15, 16, 22): 1B,
24 2A, 3B;

25 (9) Crooked Creek, (T.41, R.17, S.6, 7, 18, 19,
26 20, 29, 30; T.41, R.18, S.11, 12, 13; T.42, R.17, S.31): 1B,
27 2A, 3B;

28 (10) Crooked Creek, West Fork, (T.41, R.18, S.11,
29 12; T.42, R.18, S.3, 4, 9, 10, 16; T.43, R.18, S.27, 34): 1B,
30 2A, 3B;

31 (11) Crystal Creek, (T.41, R.16, S.9, 10, 15):
32 1B, 2A, 3B;

33 (12) Grindstone River, (T.42, R.21, S.20, 21, 28,
34 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;

35 (13) Groundhouse River, West Fork, (T.39, 40,
36 R.26): 2C;

- 1 (14) Hay Creek, (T.40, R.18, S.6, 7, 8, 18, 19;
2 T.41, R.18, S.10, 15, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
3 (15) Hay Creek, (T.42, 43, 44, R.15, 16): 1B,
4 2Bd, 3B;
5 (16) Hay Creek, Little, (T.40, R.18, S.8, 9):
6 1B, 2A, 3B;
7 (17) *Kettle River, [11/5/84R] (From the north
8 Pine County line to the dam at Sandstone): 2B, 3B;
9 (18) *Kettle River, [11/5/84P] (From the dam at
10 Sandstone to its confluence with the Saint Croix River): 2B,
11 3B;
12 (19) King Creek, (T.47, R.18, S.18, 19; T.47,
13 R.19, S.1, 12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
14 (20) Larson Creek, (T.44, R.17, S.4, 5; T.45,
15 R.17, S.29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
16 (21) Lawrence Creek, (T.33, R.19, S.2, 3, 10):
17 1B, 2A, 3B;
18 (22) Lost Creek, (T.40, R.19, S.9, 10, 15): 1B,
19 2A, 3B;
20 (23) McCullen Creek, (T.42, R.16, S.28, 33): 1B,
21 2A, 3B;
22 (24) Mission Creek, (T.40, R.21, S.1, 2; T.41,
23 R.20, S.31; T.41, R.21, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
24 (25) Mission Creek (excluding trout waters),
25 (T.39, 40, 41, R.20, 21): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
26 (26) Moosehorn River, (T.48, R.18, S.3, 9, 10,
27 14, 15, 16, 23, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
28 (27) Old Mill Stream, (T.31, R.19, S.6; T.31,
29 R.20, S.1; T.32, R.20, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
30 (28) Pelkey Creek, (T.41, R.20, S.33, 34, 35):
31 1B, 2A, 3B;
32 (29) Rock Creek, (T.37, 38, R.20, 21): 1B, 2Bd,
33 3B;
34 (30) Rush Creek, (T.37, R.20, 21): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
35 (31) *Saint Croix River, [11/5/84R] (Wisconsin
36 border crossing to Taylors Falls): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;

- 1 (32) *Saint Croix River, [11/5/84R] (Taylors
2 Falls to mouth): 1C, 2Bd, 3B;
- 3 (33) Sand River, (T.43, R.18, S.4, 5, 7, 8, 18,
4 19, 24; T.44, R.18, S.33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (34) Spring Brook, (T.41, R.20, S.16, 17, 18,
6 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (35) Sunrise River, West Branch, (T.34, R.21,
8 22): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 9 (36) Tamarack River, Lower, (Hay Creek to
10 mouth): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 11 (37) Tamarack River, Upper (Spruce River), (T.42,
12 R.15, 16): 1B, 2Bd, 3B;
- 13 (38) Unnamed Ditch, Chisago City, (T.34, R.20,
14 S.19, 29, 30, 31, 32): 7;
- 15 (39) Unnamed Ditch, Almelund, Almelund Coop Cry.,
16 (T.35, R.20, S.25): 7;
- 17 (40) Unnamed Ditch, Moose Lake, (T.46, R.19,
18 S.30): 7;
- 19 (41) Unnamed Dry Run, Wahkon, (T.41, R.25, S.3;
20 T.42, R.25, S.29, 32, 33, 34): 7;
- 21 (42) Unnamed Stream (Falls Creek), (T.32, R.19,
22 S.6, 7; T.32, R.20, S.1, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (43) Unnamed Stream (Gilbertson), (T.32, R.19,
24 S.19): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (44) Unnamed Stream, Shafer, (T.34, R.19, S.32,
26 33, 34): 7;
- 27 (45) Unnamed Stream (Willow Brook), (T.31, R.19,
28 S.19): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (46) Valley Creek, (T.28, R.20, S.9, 10, 14, 15,
30 16, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (47) Wilbur Brook, (T.41, R.17, S.29, 30; T.41,
32 R.18, S.23, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B; and
- 33 (48) Wolf Creek, (T.42, R.18, S.4, 9, 16; T.43,
34 R.18, S.32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B.

35 B. Lakes:

- 36 (1) *Grindstone Lake, [3/7/88R] (T.42, R.21):

1 1B, 2A, 3B; and

2 (2) Unnamed Swamp, Shafer, (T.34, R.19, S.31,
3 32): 7.

4 C. Calcareous Fens: None currently listed.

5 D. Scientific and Natural Areas:

6 (1) *Boot Lake, [11/5/84P] Waters within the Boot
7 Lake Scientific and Natural Area, Anoka County, (T.33, R.22):
8 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D;

9 (2) *Falls Creek, [/ /] (trout designated
10 waters within Washington County), (T.32, R.19, S.7; T.32, R.20,
11 S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 (3) *Falls Creek, [/ /] Waters within the Falls
13 Creek Scientific and Natural Area, Washington County, (T.32,
14 R.19, S.7; T.32, R.20, S.12): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are
15 2D; and

16 (4) *Kettle River, [11/5/84P] Waters within the
17 Kettle River Scientific and Natural Area, Pine County, (T.41,
18 R.20): 2B, 3B.

19 Subp. 7. Lower Mississippi River Basin. The water use
20 classifications for the listed waters in the Lower Mississippi
21 River Basin are as identified in items A, B, and C.

22 A. Streams:

23 (1) Ahrensfield Creek, (T.105, R.8, S.8, 9, 16,
24 17, 19, 20): 1B, 2A, 3B;

25 (2) Albany Creek, West, (T.110, 111, R.12, 13):
26 2C;

27 (3) Badger Creek, (T.103, R.6, S.16, 21, 22, 27,
28 28, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

29 (4) Bear Creek, (T.107, R.9, S.13, 14, 15, 16,
30 22): 1B, 2A, 3B;

31 (5) Bear Creek, North, Spring Grove (T.101, R.7,
32 S.26, 27, 35): 7;

33 (6) Bear Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.107,
34 R.9): 2C;

35 (7) Beaver Creek, (T.102, R.6, S.5, 18, 19, 29,
36 30; T.103, R.6, S.31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (8) Beaver Creek, East, (T.102, R.6, S.5, 6, 8,
2 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (9) Beaver Creek, West, (T.102, R.6, S.5, 6, 7,
4 18, 19, 30; T.102, R.7, S.12, 13, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (10) Beaver Creek, (T.108, R.10, S.15, 16, 19,
6 20, 21; T.108, R.11, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (11) Bee Creek, (T.101, R.6, S.29, 32, 33): 1B,
8 2A, 3B;
- 9 (12) Big Springs Creek, (T.104, R.9, S.21, 22,
10 26, 27): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (13) Borson Spring, (T.105, R.8, R.29, 32, 33):
12 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 13 (14) Brush Valley Creek (excluding trout waters),
14 (T.104, R.5): 2C;
- 15 (15) Brush Valley Creek, (T.104, R.5, S.23, 24,
16 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (16) Bullard Creek, (T.112, R.14, S.1, 2, 3, 10;
18 T.113, R.14, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (17) Burns Valley Creek, East Branch, (T.106,
20 R.7, S.3, 10, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 21 (18) Burns Valley Creek, West Branch, (T.106,
22 R.7, S.3, 4; T.107, R.7, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (19) Burns Valley Creek, Main Branch, (T.106,
24 R.7, S.2; T.107, R.7, S.35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (20) Butterfield Creek, (T.103, R.4, S.6, 7, 8,
26 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (21) Camp Creek, (T.101, R.10, S.5, 8, 9; T.102,
28 R.10, S.5, 8, 16, 17, 20, 29, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (22) Camp Hayward Creek, (T.104, R.8, S.31, 32):
30 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (23) Campbell Creek, (T.104, R.6, S. 5, 7, 8,
32 18): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (24) Campbell Creek, (T.105, R.6, S.21, 28, 29,
34 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (25) *Cannon River, [11/5/84R] (From the northern
36 city limits of Faribault to its confluence with the Mississippi

- 1 River): 2B, 3B;
- 2 (26) Cannon River, Little, (T.110, R.18, S.1, 10,
3 11, 12, 15; T.111, R.18, S.13, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 4 (27) Carters Creek, Wykoff, (T.103, R.12, S.4, 9,
5 15, 16, 22): 7;
- 6 (28) Cedar Valley Creek, (T.105, R.6, S.6; T.106,
7 R.6, S.1, 11, 12, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28, 29, 31, 32; T.107, R.6,
8 S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (29) Chub Creek, North Branch, (T.112, 113,
10 R.19): 2C;
- 11 (30) Cold Creek (Cold Spring Brook) (excluding
12 trout waters), (T.110, 111, R.14): 2C;
- 13 (31) Cold Spring Brook, (T.110, R.13, S.30, 31;
14 T.110, R.14, S.25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (32) Coolridge Creek, (T.105, R.9, S.23, 26):
16 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (33) Corey Creek, (T.105, R.6, S.18, 19; T.105,
18 R.7, S.24, 25, 26, 27, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 19 (34) County Ditch No. 15, Kilkenny, (T.110, R.23,
20 S.22, 23): 7;
- 21 (35) Crane Creek, (T.107, 108, R.20, 21, 22):
22 2C;
- 23 (36) Crooked Creek, Main Branch, (T.102, R.4,
24 S.18, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30; T.102, R.5, S.25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A,
25 3B;
- 26 (37) Crooked Creek, North Fork, (T.102, R.5,
27 S.17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 28 (38) Crooked Creek, South Fork, (T.102, R.5,
29 S.26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 30 (39) Crystal Creek, (T.102, R.11, S.35, 36): 1B,
31 2A, 3B;
- 32 (40) Crystal Creek, (T.103, R.5, S.6, 7, 18, 19;
33 T.103, R.6, S.1, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (41) Dakota Creek (excluding trout waters),
35 (T.105, R.5): 2C;
- 36 (42) Dakota Creek, (T.105, R.4, S.7; T.105, R.5,

- 1 S.1, 2, 3, 11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
2 (43) Daley Creek, (T.103, R.7, S.4, 5, 8; T.104,
3 R.7, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
4 (44) Diamond Creek, (T.103, R.8, S.18, 19; T.103,
5 R.9, S.11, 13, 14, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
6 (45) Dry Creek, (T.108, R.12, 13): 2C;
7 (46) Dry Run Creek, (T.108, R.14, S.4; T.109,
8 R.14, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
9 (47) Duschee Creek, (T.102, R.10, S.1; T.103,
10 R.10, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
11 (48) Dutch Creek, (T.112, R.20, 21): 2C;
12 (49) Eitzen Creek, (T.101, R.5, S.22, 23): 1B,
13 2A, 3B;
14 (50) Etna Creek, (T.102, R.13, S.25, 36): 1B,
15 2A, 3B;
16 (51) Ferguson Creek, (T.105, R.8, S.18; T.105,
17 R.9, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
18 (52) Ferndale Creek, (T.104, R.7, S.29, 30, 31):
19 1B, 2A, 3B;
20 (53) Forestville Creek, North Branch, (T.102,
21 R.12, S.13, 14, 15): 1B, 2A, 3B;
22 (54) Forestville Creek, South Branch, (T.102,
23 R.12, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
24 (55) Frego Creek, (T.101, R.9, S.14, 15, 22,
25 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
26 (56) Garvin Brook, (T.106, R.8, S.4, 5, 8, 17;
27 T.107, R.8, R.14, 23, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
28 (57) Gilbert Creek, (T.111, R.13, S.1, 2, 3, 4,
29 10, 11, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
30 (58) Gilmore Creek, (T.106, R.7, S.6; T.107, R.7,
31 S.20, 29, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
32 (59) Girl Scout Camp Creek, (T.103, R.7, S.29,
33 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;
34 (60) Gorman Creek, (T.109, R.11, S.1; T.110,
35 R.10, S.29, 30, 31; T.110, R.11, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
36 (61) Gribben Creek, (T.103, R.9, S.9, 16, 21, 27,

1 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;

2 (62) Hamilton Creek, (T.103, R.13, S.6; T.103,
3 R.14, S.1): 1B, 2A, 3B;

4 (63) Hemmingway Creek, (T.105, R.9, S.26, 28, 33,
5 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (64) Hammond Creek, (T.109, R.13, S.28, 29): 1B,
7 2A, 3B;

8 (65) Harkcom Creek, (T.108, R.16): 2C;

9 (66) Hay Creek, (T.111, R.15, S.4; T.112, R.14,
10 S.19; T.112, R.15, S.1, 12, 13, 23, 24, 26, 27, 33, 34~~7~~~~-T.113~~
11 R.~~15~~~~-S.24~~~~7~~~~-25~~~~7~~~~-36~~): 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 (67) Homer Creek, (T.106, R.6): 2C;

13 (68) Indian Creek, East, (T.109, R.9, S.19;
14 T.109, R.10, S.21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32; T.109,
15 R.11, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

16 (69) Indian Creek, West, (T.109, R.11, S.6, 7, 8,
17 16, 17, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;

18 (70) Indian Spring Creek (excluding trout
19 waters), (T.103, R.5): 2C;

20 (71) Indian Springs Creek (Dexter), (T.103, R.5,
21 S.12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;

22 (72) Iowa River, Little, (T.101, 102, R.14): 2C;

23 (73) Jordan Creek, Little, (T.104, R.12, S.21,
24 22, 26, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;

25 (74) Judicial Ditch No. 1, Hayfield, (T.105,
26 R.17, S.4, 5; T.106, R.17, S.31, 32; T.106, R.18, S.25, 26, 27,
27 36): 7;

28 (75) Kedron Creek, (T.104, R.13, S.36): 1B, 2A,
29 3B;

30 (76) King Creek, (T.111, R.11, 12): 2C;

31 (77) Kinney Creek, (T.105, R.13, S.1, 12, 13;
32 T.106, R.13, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

33 (78) Lanesboro Park Pond, (T.103, R.10, S.13):
34 1B, 2A, 3B;

35 (79) LeRoy Trout Pond, (T.101, R.14, S.36): 1B,
36 2A, 3B;

- 1 (80) Logan Creek, (T.107, R.11, S.3): 1B, 2A,
2 3B;
- 3 (81) Long Creek (excluding trout waters), (T.108,
4 109, R.12): 2C;
- 5 (82) Long Creek, (T.109, R.12, S.3, 10, 15, 22,
6 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (83) Lost Creek, (T.104, R.11, S.18; T.104, R.12,
8 S.9): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (84) Lynch Creek, (T.104, R.11, S.2, 11, 14):
10 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (85) MacKenzie Creek, (T.108, 109, R.21): 2C;
- 12 (86) Mahoney Creek, (T.103, R.10): 2C;
- 13 (87) Mahoods Creek, (T.103, R.12, S.20): 1B, 2A,
14 3B;
- 15 (88) Maple Creek, (T.102, R.8, S.3, 4; T.103,
16 R.8, S.27, 28, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (89) Mazeppa Creek, (T.109, R.14, S.4, 5, 9;
18 T.110, R.14, S.19, 29, 30, 32; T.110, R.15, S.24, 25): 1B, 2A,
19 3B;
- 20 (90) Middle Creek, (T.109, R.11, S.18; T.109,
21 R.12, S.2, 3, 11, 13, 14): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 22 (91) Mill Creek, (T.104, R.11, S.5, 6; T.105,
23 R.11, S.31; T.105, R.12, S.14, 23, 25, 26, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 24 (92) Miller Creek, (T.111, R.12, S.7, 8, 9, 18;
25 T.111, R.13, S.13, 24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 26 (93) Money Creek, (T.105, R.7, S.3, 4, 6, 7, 8,
27 9, 16, 17): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 28 (94) Mound Prairie Creek, (T.104, R.5): 2C;
- 29 (95) Mud Creek, (T.108, 109, R.20, 21): 2C;
- 30 (96) Nepstad Creek, (T.102, R.8, S.4, 5, 7, 8, 9;
31 T.102, R.9, S.1, 2, 12): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (97) Newburg Creek (M-9-10-10-1), (T.101, R.8,
33 S.5, 8): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (98) New York Hollow Creek, (T.101, R.5, S.25,
35 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 36 (99) Partridge Creek, (T.101, R.10, S.4; T.102,

1 R.10, S.33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

2 (100) Peterson Creek, (T.106, R.8, S.7, 8): 1B,

3 2A, 3B;

4 (101) Pickwick Creek, (T.106, R.5, S.7, 18;

5 T.106, R.6, S.13, 23, 24, 26, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (102) Pickwick Creek, Little, (T.106, R.5, S.18,

7 19, 29, 30, 32; T.106, R.6, S.13): 1B, 2A, 3B;

8 (103) Pine Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),

9 (T.101, R.10): 2C, 3B;

10 (104) Pine Creek, (T.105, R.5, S.18, 19, 20, 29,

11 30, 31, 32; T.105, R.6, S.13, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 (105) Pine Creek, Harmony, (T.101, R.9, S.31;

13 T.101, R.10, S.24, 25, 36): 7;

14 (106) Pine Creek, South Fork, (T.105, R.5, S.19;

15 T.105, R.6, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;

16 (107) Pine Creek, (T.104, R.9, S.2, 3, 4; T.105,

17 R.9, S.25, 26, 33, 34, 35; T.105, R.8, S.30, 31, 32, 33): 1B,

18 2A, 3B;

19 (108) Pine Creek (excluding trout waters),

20 (T.112, 113, R.17, 18): 2C;

21 (109) Pine Creek, (T.112, R.17, S.5, 6, 8, 9;

22 T.113, R.17, S.31; T.113, R.18, S.25, 26, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

23 (110) Pleasant Valley Creek (excluding trout

24 waters), (T.106, 107, R.6, 7): 2C;

25 (111) Pleasant Valley Creek, (T.106, R.6, S.7,

26 18, 19; T.106, R.7, S.1, 12, 13, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;

27 (112) Plum Creek, (T.108, R.15): 2C;

28 (113) Prairie Creek, (T.110, 111, 112, R.18, 19,

29 20): 2C;

30 (114) Rice Creek, (T.103, R.11, S.3, 5, 7, 8, 9;

31 T.104, R.11, S.14, 23, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;

32 (115) Riceford Creek, (T.101, R.7, S.6, 7, 18,

33 19; T.101, R.8, S.1, 12, 13, 24; T.102, R.7, S.29, 30, 31, 32):

34 1B, 2A, 3B;

35 (116) Riceford Creek, Mabel, (T.101, R.8, S.24,

36 25, 26): 7;

- 1 (117) Rollingstone Creek, (T.107, R.8, S.2, 3, 4,
2 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11; T.107, R.9, S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (118) Rollingstone Creek, Middle Branch, (T.107,
4 R.8, S.9, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (119) Root River, South Branch, (T.102, R.10,
6 S.5, 6; T.102, R.11, S.1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 18;
7 T.102, R.12, S.13, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27; T.103, R.9, S.7, 18;
8 T.103, R.10, S.13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33;
9 T.103, R.11, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 10 (120) Root River, South Fork, (T.102, R.8, S.2,
11 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 19; T.102, R.9, S.24, 25, 26): 1B,
12 2A, 3B;
- 13 (121) Rose Valley Creek, (T.105, R.5, S.22, 27,
14 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 15 (122) Rupprecht Creek, (T.107, R.9, S.13, 24, 25,
16 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (123) Rush Creek, (T.104, R.8, S.2, 3, 4, 10, 11,
18 13, 14; T.105, R.8, S.6, 7, 18, 19, 20, 29, 32, 33; T.105, R.9,
19 S.1, 2, 12; T.106, R.9, S.26, 34, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 20 (124) Salem Creek, (T.106, R.15, 16): 2C;
- 21 (125) Schueler Creek, (T.104, R.8, S.1, 2, 3):
22 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (126) Second Creek, (T.111, R.12, S.15): 1B, 2A,
24 3B;
- 25 (127) Shady Creek, (T.104, R.11, S.19, 30): 1B,
26 2A, 3B;
- 27 (128) Shingle Creek, (T.109, 110, R.17): 2C;
- 28 (129) Silver Creek (excluding trout waters),
29 (T.104, 105, R.6): 2C;
- 30 (130) Silver Creek, (T.104, R.6, S.1, 2, 11, 12,
31 14; T.105, R.6, S.34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 32 (131) Silver Spring Creek, (T.108, 109, R.13):
33 2C;
- 34 (132) Snake Creek (excluding trout waters),
35 (T.109, R.10): 2C;
- 36 (133) Snake Creek, (T.109, R.10, S.10, 11, 14,

1 15, 16): 1B, 2A, 3B;
2 (134) Speltz Creek, (T.107, R.8, S.5, 6; T.108,
3 R.8, S.31; T.108, R.9, S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
4 (135) Spring Brook, (T.111, R.20, S.2, 3, 4):
5 1B, 2A, 3B;
6 (136) Spring Creek, (T.110, R.12, S.7, 17, 18,
7 20, 21, 27, 28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;
8 (137) Spring Creek, (T.112, R.15, S.5, 6, 7, 18;
9 T.113, R.15, S.29, 31, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
10 (138) Spring Valley Creek, (T.103, R.12, S.8, 17,
11 18, 19, 20, 30; T.103, R.13, S.23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32,
12 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
13 (139) Stockton Valley Creek, (T.106, R.8, S.2, 3,
14 10, 11, 14, 23; T.107, R.8, S.34): 1B, 2A, 3B;
15 (140) Storer Creek, (T.104, R.5, S.17, 18, 19,
16 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;
17 (141) Sugar Creek (Sugarloaf Creek), (T.111, 112,
18 R.12, 13): 2C;
19 (142) Sullivan Creek (excluding trout waters,
20 (T.103, R.5): 2C;
21 (143) Sullivan Creek, (T.103, R.5, S.12, 13, 14,
22 23, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;
23 (144) Swede Bottom Creek, (T.103, R.6, S.10):
24 1B, 2A, 3B;
25 (145) Thompson Creek, (T.103, R.4, S.5, 6, 7;
26 T.103, R.5, S.12; T.104, R.4, S.32): 1B, 2A, 3B;
27 (146) Torkelson Creek, (T.104, R.10, S.25, 36):
28 1B, 2A, 3B;
29 (147) Trout Brook, (T.110, R.11, S.5, 8): 1B,
30 2A, 3B;
31 (148) Trout Brook, (T.112, R.17, S.1; T.113,
32 R.17, S.26, 27, 35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
33 (149) Trout Brook (Hay Creek Tributary), (T.113,
34 R.15, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
35 (150) Trout Brook (Mazeppa Creek), Goodhue,
36 (T.110, R.15, S.3, 4; T.111, R.15, S.28, 33, 34): 7;

- 1 (151) Trout Creek, Little, (T.106, R.5, 6): 2C;
- 2 (152) Trout Run Creek, (T.104, R.10, S.4, 5, 8,
3 9, 16, 17, 20, 21; T.105, R.10, S.18, 19, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A,
4 3B;
- 5 (153) Trout Run Creek (Trout Creek) (excluding
6 trout waters), (T.105, R.10): 2C;
- 7 (154) Trout Run-Whitewater Park, (T.107, R.10,
8 S.29): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 9 (155) Trout Valley Creek, (T.108, R.9, S.5, 8,
10 17, 20; T.109, R.9, S.31): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 11 (156) Unnamed Creek, (T.101, R.4, S.21): 1B, 2A,
12 3B;
- 13 (157) Unnamed Creek, Spring Grove, (T.101, R.7,
14 S.14, 22, 23, 27): 7;
- 15 (158) Unnamed Creek, (T.102, R.4, S.18, 19, 20,
16 29, 30): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 17 (159) Unnamed Creek, (T.103, R.7, S.31): 1B, 2A,
18 3B;
- 19 (160) Unnamed Creek, Canton, (T.101, R.9, S.20):
20 7;
- 21 (161) Unnamed Creek, Byron, (T.107, R.15, S.17,
22 20, 29): 7;
- 23 (162) Unnamed Creek (Helbig), (T.110, R.11, S.28,
24 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 25 (163) Unnamed Creek (M-9-10-5-3), (T.101, R.7,
26 S.6; T.101, R.8, S.1, 2): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 27 (164) Unnamed Creek (Whitewater Tributary),
28 (T.108, R.10, S.35, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 29 (165) Unnamed Creek, (T.105, R.7, S.19, 29, 30;
30 T.105, R.8, S.24): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 31 (166) Unnamed Creek (Miller Valley), (T.106, R.5,
32 S.21, 22, 27, 28): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 33 (167) Unnamed Creek (Richmond), (T.106, R.5,
34 S.17, 20, 21): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 35 (168) Unnamed Creek (Deering Valley), (T.108,
36 R.8, S.20, 28, 29): 1B, 2A, 3B;

- 1 (169) Unnamed Creek (M-9-10-5-4), (T.101, R.8,
2 S.12, 13): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 3 (170) Unnamed Creek (M-9-10-10-5), (T.102, R.8,
4 S.32, 33): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 5 (171) Unnamed Creek (M-9-10-6), (T.103, R.8,
6 S.36): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 7 (172) Unnamed Creek (T.104, R.8, S.19, 30): 1B,
8 2A, 3B;
- 9 (173) Unnamed Creek, Plainview, (T.108, R.11,
10 S.16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 27, 34): 7;
- 11 (174) Unnamed Creek, West Concord, (T.108, R.17,
12 S.17, 20, 21): 7;
- 13 (175) Unnamed Creek, Hayfield, (T.105, R.17, S.3,
14 4): 7;
- 15 (176) Unnamed Ditch, Claremont, (T.107, R.18,
16 S.27, 34): 7;
- 17 (177) Unnamed Ditch, Lonsdale, (T.112, R.22,
18 S.25, 35, 36): 7;
- 19 (178) Unnamed Ditch, Hampton, (T.113, R.18, S.5,
20 6; T.114, R.18, S.31): 7;
- 21 (179) Unnamed Dry Run, Altura, (T.107, R.9, S.7,
22 18): 7;
- 23 (180) Unnamed Dry Run, Owatonna, Owatonna Canning
24 Company, (T.107, R.20, S.6; T.107, R.21, S.1): 7;
- 25 (181) Unnamed Dry Run, Owatonna, Owatonna Canning
26 Company, (T.107, R.20, S.6; T.107, R.21, S.1): 7;
- 27 (182) Unnamed Stream, Dodge Center, Owatonna
28 Canning Company, (T.107, R.17, S.27, 34): 7;
- 29 (183) Vermillion River, (T.113, R.20, S.1, 2, 3,
30 4, 9; T.114, R.19, S.31; T.114, R.20, S.33, 34, 35, 36): 1B,
31 2A, 3B;
- 32 (184) Vesta Creek, (T.102, R.8, S.10, 11, 14, 15,
33 23): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 34 (185) Wapsipinicon River, (T.101, R.15): 2C, 3B;
- 35 (186) Waterloo Creek, (T.101, R.6, 7): 1B, 2Bd,
36 3B;

1 (187) Watson Creek, (T.103, R.10, S.19, 20, 21,
2 29, 30; T.103, R.11, S.22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30): 1B,
3 2A, 3B;

4 (188) West Albany Creek, (T.110, R.12, S.28, 29,
5 30; T.110, R.13, S.23, 24, 25, 26): 1B, 2A, 3B;

6 (189) Whitewater River, Main Branch, (T.107,
7 R.10, S.2, 3, 9, 10; T.108, R.10, S.1, 2, 10, 11, 14, 15, 22,
8 23, 26, 27, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

9 (190) Whitewater River, South Branch, (T.106,
10 R.9, S.6; T.106, R.10, S.1; T.107, R.9, S.31; T.107, R.10, S.3,
11 10, 11, 13, 14, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

12 (191) Whitewater River, Middle Branch, (T.106,
13 R.11, S.2, 3, 10; T.107, R.10, S.9, 10, 16, 17, 19, 20, 30;
14 T.107, R.11, S.24, 25, 26, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

15 (192) Whitewater River, North Branch (Winona and
16 Wabasha), (T.107, R.10, S.5, 6, 7, 8, 9; T.107, R.11, S.1, 2, 3;
17 T.108, R.11, S.30, 31, 32, 33, 34): 1B, 2A, 3B;

18 (193) Whitewater River, North Fork, Elgin,
19 (T.108, R.12, S.25, 26, 27): 7;

20 (194) Wildcat Creek (excluding trout waters),
21 (T.103, R.4): 2C;

22 (195) Wildcat Creek, (T.103, R.4, S.26, 27, 28,
23 29, 32, 33, 34, 35): 1B, 2A, 3B;

24 (196) Willow Creek, (T.101, R.11, S.1, 12; T.102,
25 R.11, S.1, 12, 13, 24, 25, 36): 1B, 2A, 3B;

26 (197) Winnebago Creek, (T.101, R.4, S.28, 29, 30;
27 T.101, R.5, S.7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25; T.101, R.6,
28 S.12): 1B, 2A, 3B; and

29 (198) Wisel Creek, (T.101, R.8, S.5, 6, 8; T.102,
30 R.8, S.19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32): 1B, 2A, 3B.

31 B. Lakes:

32 (1) Unnamed Marsh, Kilkenny, (T.110, R.23, S.22,
33 23): 7; and

34 (2) Unnamed Swamp, Hampton, (T.113, R.18, S.8):
35 7.

36 C. Calcareous Fens:

- 1 (1) *Cannon River Wilderness Area fen, 18, Rice
 2 [3/7/88R] (T.111, R.20, S.34): 2D;
- 3 (2) *Cannon River Wilderness Area fen, 73, Rice [
 4 / /] (T.111, R.20, S.22): 2D;
- 5 (3) *High Forest fen, 12, Olmsted [/ /] (T.105,
 6 R.14, S.14, 15): 2D;
- 7 (4) *Holden l West fen, 3, Goodhue [/ /]
 8 (T.110, R.18, S.1): 2D;
- 9 (5) *Houston fen, 62, Houston [/ /] (T.104,
 10 R.6, S.26): 2D;
- 11 (6) *Nelson WMA fen, 5, Olmsted [3/7/88R] (T.105,
 12 R.15, S.16): 2D;
- 13 (7) *Perched Valley Wetlands fen, 2, Goodhue
 14 [3/7/88R] (T.112, R.13, S.8): 2D;
- 15 (8) *Red Wing fen, 72, Goodhue [/ /] (T.113,
 16 R.15, S.21): 2D; and
- 17 (9) *Wiscoy fen, 58, Winona [3/7/88R] (T.105,
 18 R.7, S.15): 2D.

19 D. Scientific and Natural Areas: None currently
 20 listed.

21 Subp. 8. Cedar-Des Moines Rivers Basin. The water use
 22 classifications for the listed waters in the Cedar-Des Moines
 23 Rivers Basin are as identified in items A, C, and D.

24 A. Streams:

- 25 (1) Bancroft Creek, (T.103, 104, R.21): 2C;
- 26 (2) Bear Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
 27 (Source to Iowa border): 2C, 3B;
- 28 (3) Beaver Creek, (T.101, 102, R.13, 14): 2C,
 29 3B;
- 30 (4) Cedar River, Little, (Source to Iowa
 31 border): 2C, 3B;
- 32 (5) Clear Creek, (T.102, R.4): 2C;
- 33 (6) County Ditch No. 11, Sherburne, (T.101, R.32,
 34 S.4, 9, 10; T.102, R.32, S.7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 27, 28, 33, 34):
 35 7;
- 36 (7) County Ditch No. 48, Conger, (T.102, R.22,

- 1 S.19, 20; T.102, R.23, S.24, 25, 26, 35): 7;
- 2 (8) Deer Creek, (T.101, R.19, 20): 2C, 3B;
- 3 (9) Dobbins Creek, (T.103, R.16, 17): 2C;
- 4 (10) Goose Creek, Twin Lakes, (T.101, R.20, S.31;
- 5 T.101, R.21, S.16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 26, 27, 35, 36; T.101, R.22,
- 6 S.12, 13): 7;
- 7 (11) Heron Lake Outlet, (T.104, 105, R.37): 2C;
- 8 (12) Jack Creek, Wilmont, (T.104, R.41, S.25, 26,
- 9 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36): 7;
- 10 (13) Lime Creek, (T.101, R.22, 23): 2C, 3B;
- 11 (14) Murphy Creek, (T.103, R.18): 2C;
- 12 (15) Okabena Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
- 13 (T.102, 103, R.37, 38, 40): 2C;
- 14 (16) Okabena Creek, Worthington, Worthington
- 15 Lagoons and Allied Mills, (T.102, R.38, S.6, 7; T.102, R.39,
- 16 S.7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18; T.102, R.40, S.13): 7;
- 17 (17) Orchard Creek, (T.102, R.18, 19): 2C;
- 18 (18) Roberts Creek, (T.103, 104, R.16, 17, 18):
- 19 2C;
- 20 (19) Rose Creek, (T.102, 103, R.16, 17, 18): 2C;
- 21 (20) Scheldorf Creek, (T.106, R.36, S.19, 30, 31;
- 22 T.106, R.37, S.13, 24, 25): 1B, 2A, 3B;
- 23 (21) Soldier Creek, (T.101, R.32, 33): 2C, 3B;
- 24 (22) Turtle Creek, (T.103, R.18, 19, 20): 2C;
- 25 (23) Unnamed Creek, Emmons, (T.101, R.22, S.31):
- 26 7;
- 27 (24) Unnamed Creek, Brownsdale, (T.103, R.17,
- 28 S.4, 9): 7;
- 29 (25) Unnamed Creek, Blooming Prairie, (T.104,
- 30 R.18, S.5, 8, 9, 16; T.105, R.18, S.31): 7;
- 31 (26) Unnamed Creek, Iona, (T.105, R.41, S.3, 4,
- 32 9; T.106, R.40, S.19, 29, 30, 32; T.106, R.41, S.24, 25, 26, 34,
- 33 35): 7;
- 34 (27) Wolf Creek, (T.103, R.16, 17, 18): 2C;
- 35 (28) Woodbury Creek, (T.101, 102, R.18, 19): 2C;
- 36 and

1 (29) Woodson Creek, (T.102, R.18, S.14, 15): 1B,
2 2A, 3B.

3 B. Lakes: None currently ~~classified~~ listed.

4 C. Calcareous Fens:

5 (1) *Heron Lake fen, 45, Jackson [3/7/88R]

6 (T.103, R.36, S.29): 2D; and

7 (2) *Thompson Prairie fen, 20, Jackson [3/7/88R]

8 (T.103, R.35, S.7): 2D.

9 D. Scientific and Natural Areas: *Prairie Bush
10 Clover, [3/7/88P] Waters within the Prairie Bush Clover
11 Scientific and Natural Area, Jackson County, (T.103, R.35,
12 S.17): 2B, 3B, except wetlands which are 2D.

13 Subp. 9. Missouri River Basin. The water use
14 classifications for the listed waters in the Missouri River
15 Basin are as identified in items A and C.

16 A. Streams:

17 (1) Ash Creek, (T.101, R.45): 2C;

18 (2) Beaver Creek, (T.102, 103, 104, R.45, 46,
19 47): 2C, 3B;

20 (3) Flandreau Creek (excluding Class 7 segment),
21 (T.107, 108, R.46, 47): 2C, 3B;

22 (4) Flandreau Creek, Lake Benton, (T.108, R.46,
23 S.1, 2, 11; T.109, R.45, S.30, 31; T.109, R.46, S.36): 7;

24 (5) Kanaranzi Creek, (Source to Iowa border):
25 2C, 3B;

26 (6) Medary Creek, (Source to South Dakota
27 border): 2C, 3B;

28 (7) Mound Creek, (T.103, 104, R.45): 2C;

29 (8) Mud Creek, (T.101, 102, R.45, 46): 2C, 3B;

30 (9) Pipestone Creek, (Source to South Dakota
31 border): 2C, 3B;

32 (10) Rock River (excluding Class 7 segment),
33 (Source to Iowa border): 2C, 3B;

34 (11) Rock River, Holland, (T.107, R.44, S.18, 19,
35 20, 29; T.107, R.45, S.12, 13): 7;

36 (12) Rock River, Little, (Source to Iowa

1 border): 2C, 3B;

2 (13) Sioux River, Little, (Source to Iowa

3 border): 2C, 3B;

4 (14) Sioux River, West Fork Little, (Source to

5 Iowa border): 2C, 3B;

6 (15) Skunk Creek, (T.101, 102, R.37, 38, 39):

7 2C;

8 (16) Split Rock Creek, (Split Rock Lake outlet to

9 South Dakota border): 2C, 3B;

10 (17) Unnamed Creek, Jasper, (T.104, R.46, S.6):

11 7;

12 (18) Unnamed Creek, Hatfield, (T.105, R.44, S.6,

13 7, 8; T.105, R.45, S.1; T.106, R.45, S.36): 7;

14 (19) Unnamed Creek, Hatfield, (T.106, R.45, S.34,

15 35, 36): 7;

16 (20) Unnamed Ditch, Steen, (T.101, R.45, S.31,

17 32): 7;

18 (21) Unnamed Ditch, Hills, (T.101, R.46, S.28,

19 33): 7; and

20 (22) Unnamed Ditch, Lake Benton, (T.109, R.45,

21 S.17, 19, 20): 7.

22 B. Lakes: None currently ~~classified~~ listed.

23 C. Calcareous Fens:

24 (1) *Burke WMA fen, 57, Pipestone [11/12/90R]

25 (T.106, R.44, S.28): 2D;

26 (2) *Hole-in-the-Mountain Prairie fen, 6,

27 Pipestone [11/12/90R] (T.108, R.46, S.1; T.109, R.45, S.31):

28 2D;

29 (3) *Lost Timber Prairie fen, 13, Murray [/ /]

30 (T.105, R.43, S.2): 2D; and

31 (4) *Westside fen, 59, Nobles [11/12/90R] (T.102,

32 R.43, S.11): 2D.

33 D. Scientific and Natural Areas: None currently

34 listed.

35 REPEALER. Minnesota Rules, part 7050.0465, is repealed.